

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022887_IT21
CI022177_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21
CI022177_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

35,16 % (oral), 39,23 % (dermal), 37,4 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L	
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2288 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12057 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	3541,11 mg/kg (Calculation method)	35,16 %
Dermal	38613,23 mg/kg (Calculation method)	39,23 %
Inhalation	81,47 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	37,4 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21
CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1		-0.98

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	Immobilized	Dry soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	17.8	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022887_IT21

CI022177_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022888_IT21
CI022178_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21
CI022178_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,36 % (oral), 38,44 % (dermal), 36,6 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21
CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12065,85 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21
CI022178_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5255,32 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,36 %
Dermal	55417,04 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,44 %
Inhalation	87,8 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,6 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	320 mg/L (48 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Fish Crustacean Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Fish Crustacean Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022888_IT21

CI022178_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022889_IT21
CI022179_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21
CI022179_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,07 % (oral), 38,15 % (dermal), 36,31 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21
CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12069,06 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 259 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21
CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
		3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6634,94 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,07 %
Dermal	67132,38 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,15 %
Inhalation	90,58 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,31 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022889_IT21

CI022179_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022890_IT21
CI022180_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21
CI022180_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,8 % (oral), 36,04 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21
CI022180_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12071,9 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6992,01 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,8 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,68 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,04 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022890_IT21

CI022180_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022891_IT21
CI022181_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21
CI022181_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,97 % (oral), 35,43 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	ATP CLP00 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By skin contact:**

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)**Volatile organic compounds:**

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12077,43 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**9.2 Other information:****Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
CAS: 7664-41-7	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
EC: 231-635-3	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	13409,04 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,97 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	105,68 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,43 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21
CI022181_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022891_IT21**CI022181_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)**Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):**

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022891_IT21

CI022181_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.0

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022892_IT21**CI022182_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0**

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022892_IT21
CI022182_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,97 % (oral), 35,21 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21
CI022182_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By inhalation:**

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
IOELV (STEL)		50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12079,81 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
CAS: 7664-41-7	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
EC: 231-635-3	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	21637,75 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,97 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,03 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,21 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	0,26 mg/L		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21
CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)**Regulations related to waste management:**

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022892_IT21

CI022182_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022893_IT21**CI022183_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0**

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022893_IT21
CI022183_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,93 % (oral), 35,17 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21
CI022183_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By inhalation:**

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21
CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
IOELV (STEL)		50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12080,4 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 259 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
CAS: 7664-41-7	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
EC: 231-635-3	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	25581,57 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,93 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,11 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,17 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21
CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)**Regulations related to waste management:**

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022893_IT21

CI022183_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.0

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022894_IT21
CI022184_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21
CI022184_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

35,39 % (oral), 39,46 % (dermal), 37,63 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾		1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21
CI022184_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L	
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2288 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12055,07 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	3393,31 mg/kg (Calculation method)	35,39 %
Dermal	37009,06 mg/kg (Calculation method)	39,46 %
Inhalation	80,52 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	37,63 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1		-0.98

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	Immobilized	Dry soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	17.8	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022894_IT21

CI022184_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022895_IT21
CI022185_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21
CI022185_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,39 % (oral), 38,47 % (dermal), 36,63 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21
CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21
CI022185_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12065,56 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
		3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21
CI022185_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5408,51 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,39 %
Dermal	54705,71 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,47 %
Inhalation	87,58 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,63 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21
CI022185_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022895_IT21

CI022185_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022896_IT21
CI022186_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21
CI022186_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

35,2 % (oral), 39,27 % (dermal), 37,44 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21
CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21
CI022186_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21
CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing	 CAT I		Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes	 CAT II	EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2289 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12062,41 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
		3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21
CI022186_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6037,92 mg/kg (Calculation method)	35,2 %
Dermal	61021,79 mg/kg (Calculation method)	39,27 %
Inhalation	88,05 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	37,44 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022896_IT21

CI022186_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022897_IT21

CI022187_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,84 % (oral), 36,08 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022897_IT21

CI022187_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21

CI022187_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12071,34 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022897_IT21**CI022187_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00**

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6761,18 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,84 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,61 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,08 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21
CI022187_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21

CI022187_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methylresorcinol	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
CAS: 608-25-3	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
EC: 210-155-8	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
CAS: 108-46-3	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
EC: 203-585-2	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21

CI022187_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022897_IT21

CI022187_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022898_IT21
CI022188_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21
CI022188_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,2 % (oral), 35,44 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21
CI022188_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21
CI022188_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12077,31 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21
CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022898_IT21**CI022188_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00**

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	13593,42 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,2 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	105,66 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,44 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21
CI022188_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022898_IT21

CI022188_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.00

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
Beauty&Business S.p.A
Via Ciserano, snc.
24046 Osio Sotto (BG) - Italy
Phone: +390354197798 (office hours) - Fax: +390354197734
schede.sicurezza@alfaparf milano.com
<http://www.alfaparf milano.com>
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +390354197798

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
- Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

34,29 % (oral), 38,36 % (dermal), 36,53 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)
	IOELV (STEL)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS



PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12066,73 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5723,53 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,29 %
Dermal	57898,23 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,36 %
Inhalation	88,47 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,53 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobilized	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21
CI022189_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21

CI022189_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR

4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022899_IT21

CI022189_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR

4.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022900_IT21
CI022190_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21
CI022190_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

35,29 % (oral), 39,36 % (dermal), 37,53 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21
CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing	 CAT I		Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes	 CAT II	EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2289 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12061,34 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21
CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
		3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21
CI022190_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5636,17 mg/kg (Calculation method)	35,29 %
Dermal	56956,11 mg/kg (Calculation method)	39,36 %
Inhalation	87,07 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	37,53 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21
CI022190_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022900_IT21

CI022190_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022901_IT21

CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,74 % (oral), 36,98 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022901_IT21

CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21

CI022191_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12067,51 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21

CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8623,57 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,74 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	103,14 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,98 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21
CI022191_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21

CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022901_IT21

CI022191_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022902_IT21
CI022192_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21
CI022192_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,65 % (oral), 35,89 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21
CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21
CI022192_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12073,53 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21
CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8096,68 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,65 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,93 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,89 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022902_IT21

CI022192_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022903_IT21**CI022193_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3**

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022903_IT21
CI022193_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21
CI022193_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,18 % (oral), 36,42 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21

CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21
CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21

CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21

CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21

CI022193_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12073,07 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21

CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21
CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21
CI022193_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
CAS: 7664-41-7	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
EC: 231-635-3	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	13972,05 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,18 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,07 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,42 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21
CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21

CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022903_IT21

CI022193_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022904_IT21
CI022194_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21
CI022194_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33 % (oral), 35,24 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21
CI022194_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12079,87 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21
CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21
CI022194_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	20324,55 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	105,98 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,24 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	0,26 mg/L		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21
CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022904_IT21

CI022194_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022905_IT21**CI022195_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3**

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022905_IT21
CI022195_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
31,85 % (oral), 34,09 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21
CI022195_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By inhalation:**

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
IOELV (STEL)		50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21
CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12086,24 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21
CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21
CI022195_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	34400,31 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,85 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,88 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,09 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022905_IT21

CI022195_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022906_IT21
CI022502_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21
CI022502_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,63 % (oral), 34,87 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21
CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21
CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.


C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12074,52 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	9640,44 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,63 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,6 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,87 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022906_IT21

CI022502_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022907_IT21**CI022503_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34**

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
33,89 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21

CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21

CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21

CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12080,91 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,2 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	33,89 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	Non-applicable	
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable	
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21
CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	High
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022907_IT21**CI022503_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34**

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022907_IT21

CI022503_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022908_IT21**CI022504_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34**

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022908_IT21
CI022504_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
31,65 % (oral), 33,89 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21
CI022504_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
 Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
		Systemic	Local	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21
CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12085,03 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Particle characteristics:**

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21
CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21
CI022504_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	103260,68 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,65 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,2 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	33,89 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	High	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (continued)

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022908_IT21

CI022504_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.34

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022909_IT21
CI022196_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Warning



Hazard statements:

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21
CI022196_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,6 % (oral), 37,68 % (dermal), 35,85 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21
CI022196_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2289 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12061,49 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	4227,3 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,6 %
Dermal	47744,66 mg/kg (Calculation method)	37,68 %
Inhalation	86,52 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,85 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	High	3
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Low	0.8
	Potential	5
		1.6
		Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Surface tension
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	Immobil	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022909_IT21

CI022196_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022910_IT21**CI022197_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4**

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,6 % (oral), 34,84 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification		Occupational exposure limits	
resorcinol		IOELV (8h)	10 ppm 45 mg/m ³
CAS: 108-46-3	EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21

CI022197_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21

CI022197_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12069,62 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	7840,87 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,6 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,65 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,84 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21

CI022197_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC01		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21
CI022197_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
	Potential	High
	Potential	Low
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
	Conclusion			
	Conclusion			
	Conclusion			

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022910_IT21

CI022197_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)**Regulations related to waste management:**

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022910_IT21

CI022197_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022911_IT21
CI022199_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21
CI022199_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,23 % (oral), 34,47 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21
CI022199_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21
CI022199_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21
CI022199_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12075,72 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21
CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	12698,68 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,23 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,25 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,47 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	High	3
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Low	0.8
	5	1.6
	Low	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022911_IT21

CI022199_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.4

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 08/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022912_IT21
CI022201_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21
CI022201_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32 % (oral), 34,24 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-14-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽²⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21
CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.


C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21
CI022201_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12080,83 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21
CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	27244,25 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,62 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,24 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022912_IT21

CI022201_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022913_IT21
CI022203_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate, 2-methylresorcinol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
31,77 % (oral), 34,01 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21
CI022203_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21
CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21
CI022203_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12082 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Product description:**

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	87012,88 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,77 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,01 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50 0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50 0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50 58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50 0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC 0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC 0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC 0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC 0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21
CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022913_IT21

CI022203_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21

CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,06 % (oral), 34,3 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022914_IT21

CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.


C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12078,46 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21

CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21

CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	22683,02 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,06 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,53 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,3 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21

CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21
CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022914_IT21

CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022914_IT21

CI022200_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21

CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022915_IT21
CI022204_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,91 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21
CI022204_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21

CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21

CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21

CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21
CI022204_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21

CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12075,71 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21
CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21
CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21
CI022204_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,53 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,91 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	Non-applicable	
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable	
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
COD		Non-applicable	Period	5 days
BOD5/COD		Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21
CI022204_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	High
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	Immobil	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022915_IT21

CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022915_IT21

CI022204_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.43

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21

CI022198_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,96 % (oral), 35,2 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21

CI022198_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21

CI022198_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21

CI022198_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12070,81 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5949,76 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,96 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,05 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,2 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21
CI022198_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	Immobil	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Dry soil	Yes
		2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
		Conclusion	Dry soil	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
		Conclusion	Dry soil	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
		Conclusion	Dry soil	No
		Surface tension	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
		Conclusion	Dry soil	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
		Conclusion	Dry soil	No
		Surface tension	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21

CI022198_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022916_IT21

CI022198_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022917_IT21

CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

31,99 % (oral), 34,23 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21

CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)
	IOELV (STEL)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21

CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21

CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12077,55 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	15521,89 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,99 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,65 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,23 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21

CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC01		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21
CI022202_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	Immobilized	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Dry soil	Yes
		2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
		Conclusion	Dry soil	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
		Conclusion	Dry soil	No
		Surface tension	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
		Conclusion	Dry soil	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
		Conclusion	Dry soil	Non-applicable
		Surface tension	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
		Conclusion	Dry soil	No
		Surface tension	Moist soil	No
		1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)		

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21

CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022917_IT21

CI022202_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022918_IT21
CI022205_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21
CI022205_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,1 % (oral), 37,17 % (dermal), 35,34 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21
CI022205_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 344 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12068,32 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21
CI022205_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6412,33 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,1 %
Dermal	64942,09 mg/kg (Calculation method)	37,17 %
Inhalation	91,36 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,34 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Concentration	Duration		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022918_IT21

CI022205_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21

CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022919_IT21
CI022208_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21
CI022208_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,83 % (oral), 35,07 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022919_IT21

CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21

CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21
CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21
CI022208_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)	 CAT III	EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21

CI022208_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 344 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12070,71 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21
CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022919_IT21**CI022208_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21
CI022208_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	7915,8 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,83 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,28 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,07 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Concentration	Duration		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21

CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21
CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21

CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022919_IT21

CI022208_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022920_IT21
CI022209_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2); 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21
CI022209_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,44 % (oral), 34,68 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21
CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
IOELV (STEL)		50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21
CI022209_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)	 CAT III	EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 344 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12073,73 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21
CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	11871,35 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,44 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,9 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,68 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Concentration	Exposure		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21
CI022209_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022920_IT21

CI022209_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022921_IT21
CI022211_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2); 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21
CI022211_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,12 % (oral), 34,36 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21
CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
IOELV (STEL)		50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21
CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 344 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12077,43 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022921_IT21**CI022211_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	19996,45 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,12 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,42 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,36 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Concentration	Exposure		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21
CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022921_IT21

CI022211_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022922_IT21
CI022206_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21
CI022206_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,3 % (oral), 37,37 % (dermal), 35,54 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)**Other information:**

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21
CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 344 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2289 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12060,51 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.

IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)

- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.

- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	> 5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
		3 mg/L (ATEi)	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
		Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat Rat
		Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21
CI022206_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	4633,47 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,3 %
Dermal	56753,32 mg/kg (Calculation method)	37,37 %
Inhalation	89,36 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,54 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21
CI022206_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol	NOEC	Non-applicable		
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol	NOEC	Non-applicable		
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022922_IT21

CI022206_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.64

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022923_IT21
CI022207_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21
CI022207_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,76 % (oral), 35,01 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21
CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
IOELV (STEL)		50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21
CI022207_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12075,02 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21
CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022923_IT21**CI022207_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21
CI022207_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8861,24 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,76 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,38 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,01 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Concentration	Duration		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022923_IT21

CI022207_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022924_IT21
CI022210_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21
CI022210_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,46 % (oral), 34,7 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21
CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12077,72 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21
CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21
CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	12481,8 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,46 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,88 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,7 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Route	Toxicity		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21
CI022210_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21
CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
5-amino-o-cresol	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
CAS: 2835-95-2	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
EC: 220-618-6	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
CAS: 123-30-8	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
EC: 204-616-2	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022924_IT21

CI022210_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.65

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022925_IT21
CI022212_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidiammoniumsulfate.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfite (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21
CI022212_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,92 % (oral), 35,16 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12073,19 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21
CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
4-aminophenol	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 123-30-8			Rabbit
EC: 204-616-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8399,05 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,92 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,13 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,16 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50	86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50	5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022925_IT21

CI022212_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022926_IT21
CI022213_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfite (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21
CI022213_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,54 % (oral), 34,78 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21
CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm
IOELV (STEL)		50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21
CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12077,1 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 259 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
4-aminophenol	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 123-30-8			Rabbit
EC: 204-616-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	12513,89 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,54 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,75 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,78 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50	86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50	5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

PF022926_IT21

CI022213_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:<http://echa.europa.eu><http://eur-lex.europa.eu>**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022927_IT21
CI022235_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,45 % (oral), 34,69 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21
CI022235_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽²⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878
⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21
CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21
CI022235_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12083,26 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21
CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	35057,82 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,45 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,89 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,69 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022927_IT21

CI022235_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022928_IT21**CI022236_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8**

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022928_IT21
CI022236_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
31,91 % (oral), 34,15 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21
CI022236_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)**6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing	 CAT I		Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes	 CAT II	EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12086,09 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21
CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21
CI022236_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	44001,52 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,91 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,77 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,15 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21
CI022236_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022928_IT21

CI022236_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022929_IT21
CI022237_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
31,8 % (oral), 34,04 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21
CI022237_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽²⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21
CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12086,94 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21
CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21
CI022237_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	68106,24 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,8 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,95 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,04 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21
CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022929_IT21

CI022237_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022930_IT21
CI022238_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21
CI022238_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21
CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12087,31 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Particle characteristics:**

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21
CI022238_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,02 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50 1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC 0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC 0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	High
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022930_IT21

CI022238_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.8

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
Beauty&Business S.p.A
Via Ciserano, snc.
24046 Osio Sotto (BG) - Italy
Phone: +390354197798 (office hours) - Fax: +390354197734
schede.sicurezza@alfaparf milano.com
<http://www.alfaparf milano.com>
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +390354197798

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

34,47 % (oral), 38,54 % (dermal), 36,71 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾		1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS



PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12064,79 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Value	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5209,28 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,47 %
Dermal	52686,46 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,54 %
Inhalation	86,98 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,71 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Route	Value		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
Conclusion		Immobil	Dry soil	Non-applicable
Surface tension		2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21
CI022233_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21

CI022233_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR

5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022931_IT21

CI022233_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR

5.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022932_IT21
CI022234_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21
CI022234_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,01 % (oral), 35,25 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21
CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12074,81 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 259 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21
CI022234_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	7018,9 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,01 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	105,97 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,25 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022932_IT21

CI022234_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.7

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022934_IT21
CI022221_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccooil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21
CI022221_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

35,37 % (oral), 39,44 % (dermal), 37,61 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2289 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12060,79 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 259 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
		3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5644,24 mg/kg (Calculation method)	35,37 %
Dermal	57033,15 mg/kg (Calculation method)	39,44 %
Inhalation	87 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	37,61 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022934_IT21

CI022221_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022935_IT21
CI022223_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21
CI022223_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,73 % (oral), 36,97 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21
CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12067,92 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21
CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21
CI022223_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	9221,72 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,73 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	103,17 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,97 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022935_IT21

CI022223_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022936_IT21
CI022226_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

33,99 % (oral), 36,23 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21
CI022226_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽²⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878
⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022936_IT21**CI022226_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)**6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12075,06 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	32893,62 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,99 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,37 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,23 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022936_IT21

CI022226_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022937_IT21**CI022228_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1**

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022937_IT21
CI022228_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
33,85 % (oral), 36,09 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21
CI022228_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21
CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12076,74 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21
CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21
CI022228_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	60034,18 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,85 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,59 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,09 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022937_IT21

CI022228_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022938_IT21
CI022230_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21
CI022230_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21
CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12087,27 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21
CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21
CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21
CI022230_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,03 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50 1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC 0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC 0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	High
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps

and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022938_IT21

CI022230_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022939_IT21
CI022224_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21
CI022224_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,71 % (oral), 35,95 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21
CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12073,18 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21
CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	9352,38 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,71 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,83 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,95 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022939_IT21

CI022224_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022940_IT21
CI022227_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,97 % (oral), 35,21 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21
CI022227_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽²⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878
⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21
CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21
CI022227_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12080,1 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21
CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21
CI022227_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	32910,05 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,97 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,03 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,21 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022940_IT21

CI022227_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF022941_IT21
CI022231_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccooil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

2.2 Label elements:

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Warning



Hazard statements:

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)- α ,4-dimethyl- α -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

33,98 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21
CI022231_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12087,56 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21
CI022231_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,05 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	33,98 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50 1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC 0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC 0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	High	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	Immobil	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022941_IT21

CI022231_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022942_IT21
CI022222_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21
CI022222_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,06 % (oral), 36,3 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21
CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2291 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12069,37 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21
CI022222_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6880,21 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,06 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	104,26 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,3 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022942_IT21

CI022222_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022943_IT21
CI022225_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21
CI022225_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

33,37 % (oral), 35,61 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21
CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12076,38 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21
CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21
CI022225_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	14020,69 mg/kg (Calculation method)	33,37 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	105,38 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,61 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022943_IT21

CI022225_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022944_IT21
CI022229_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
31,82 % (oral), 34,06 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21
CI022229_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
 Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878
⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21
CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21
CI022229_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12086,51 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21
CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	62085,16 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,82 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,92 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,06 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022944_IT21

CI022229_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022945_IT21
CI022232_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21
CI022232_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12087,25 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,03 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50 1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC 0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC 0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21
CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	High
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022945_IT21

CI022232_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022946_IT21
CI022214_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21
CI022214_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,2 % (oral), 38,27 % (dermal), 36,44 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00 <1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21
CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12067,62 Pa (12,07 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21
CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
		3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5992,04 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,2 %
Dermal	60620 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,27 %
Inhalation	89,17 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,44 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022946_IT21

CI022214_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022947_IT21

CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022947_IT21
CI022215_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-a,4-dimethyl-a-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21
CI022215_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,46 % (oral), 34,7 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21

CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21
CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21

CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21
CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing	 CAT I		Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes	 CAT II	EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21
CI022215_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12080,39 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21

CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21
CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21
CI022215_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	11564,36 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,46 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,87 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,7 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21

CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21

CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022947_IT21

CI022215_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022948_IT21
CI022217_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
31,99 % (oral), 34,04 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21
CI022217_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21
CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12086,02 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21
CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21
CI022217_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	60058,5 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,99 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	98,14 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,04 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21
CI022217_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022948_IT21

CI022217_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022949_IT21
CI022219_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21
CI022219_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12086,55 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21
CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21
CI022219_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	98,21 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50 1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC 0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC 0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21
CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	High
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Conclusion
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022949_IT21

CI022219_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022950_IT21**CI022218_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21**

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022950_IT21
CI022218_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,82 % (oral), 35,06 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21
CI022218_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21

CI022218_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21
CI022218_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21
CI022218_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21
CI022218_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21

CI022218_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12082,16 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21

CI022218_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21

CI022218_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21
CI022218_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	66264,81 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,82 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,28 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,06 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21

CI022218_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21

CI022218_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022950_IT21

CI022218_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022951_IT21
CI022216_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate, 5-amino-o-cresol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
33,98 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21
CI022216_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

PF022951_IT21**CI022216_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands


Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21
CI022216_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2294 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12087,45 Pa (12,09 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
CAS: 112-53-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
EC: 203-982-0	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21
CI022216_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	5688 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	2830 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,05 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	33,98 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	1,01 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	320 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,97 mg/L (96 h)		Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21
CI022216_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
resorcinol	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
CAS: 108-46-3	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
EC: 203-585-2	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022951_IT21

CI022216_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.24

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022952_IT21
CI022239_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,91 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21
CI022239_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 300 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12083,69 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

PF022952_IT21**CI022239_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Product description:**

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	259 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for consumption. For more information see section 3
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	26530 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	3 mg/L (ATEi)	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	106,53 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,91 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	320 mg/L (48 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Fish
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Crustacean
	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	0,26 mg/L	0,014 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
			Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Not available

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:**Substance-specific information:**

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol	BCF	180
CAS: 112-53-8	Pow Log	5.13
EC: 203-982-0	Potential	High

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
CAS: 112-53-8	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
EC: 203-982-0	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
CAS: 112-72-1	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
EC: 204-000-3	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022952_IT21

CI022239_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier:

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL
HL.0-N

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL

1 Moshe Levi st'

Rishon Lezion - Israel

info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

2.2 Label elements:

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Danger



Hazard statements:

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)- α ,4-dimethyl- α -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.

Substances that contribute to the classification

ammonia, anhydrous (CAS: 7664-41-7)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

28,11 % (oral), 44,33 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21
CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:






Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485905-24-XXXX	Hexadecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	10 - <25 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger 	
CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Ammonium dodecyl sulphate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21
CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	110 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	389 mg/m ³	200 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	96 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21
CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	5,8 mg/kg	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	30 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	3 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands


Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21
CI022240_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 418 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2258 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	11898,17 Pa (11,9 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10,2 - 11,2
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	255 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Hexadecan-1-ol	5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
CAS: 36653-82-4	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
EC: 253-149-0	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Ammonium dodecyl sulphate CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9	500 mg/kg (ATEi)	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	9167,89 mg/kg (Calculation method)	28,11 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	34,17 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	44,33 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Fish Crustacean Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Fish Crustacean Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodemus subspicatus	Algae

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6 mg/L	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Not available

12.4 Mobility in soil:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21
CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,197E-2 N/m (268,53 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP6 Acute Toxicity

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Regulation (EC) No 528/2012: contains a preservative to protect the initial properties of the treated article. Contains benzoic acid.

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/12

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)**Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):**

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022953_IT21

CI022240_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR NEUTRAL HL.0-N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022954_IT21
CI022241_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger

Hazard statements:
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Precautionary statements:
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
Supplementary information:
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.
Substances that contribute to the classification
ammonia, anhydrous (CAS: 7664-41-7)
Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):
28,16 % (oral), 44,38 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21
CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:






Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485905-24-XXXX	Hexadecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	10 - <25 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Ammonium dodecyl sulphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	110 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	389 mg/m ³	200 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	96 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21
CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

PNEC:

Identification				
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	5,8 mg/kg	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	30 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	3 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21
CI022241_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 418 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2258 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	11897,5 Pa (11,9 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10,2 - 11,2
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	255 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Ammonium dodecyl sulphate CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9	500 mg/kg (ATEi)	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
CAS: 615-50-9	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
EC: 210-431-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	9161,98 mg/kg (Calculation method)	28,16 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	34,14 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	44,38 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Not available

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Dry soil
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,197E-2 N/m (268,53 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP6 Acute Toxicity

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Regulation (EC) No 528/2012: contains a preservative to protect the initial properties of the treated article. Contains benzoic acid.

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022954_IT21

CI022241_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR ASH HL.1-B

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022955_IT21
CI022242_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2
-V
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
-  
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
ammonia, anhydrous (CAS: 7664-41-7); 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

28,17 % (oral), 44,39 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:







Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485905-24-XXXX	Hexadecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	Self-classified  10 - <25 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00  2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Ammonium dodecyl sulphate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified  2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	Self-classified  <1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	Self-classified  <1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	Self-classified  <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	110 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	389 mg/m ³	200 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	96 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:



Identification				
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	5,8 mg/kg	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	30 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	3 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)	 CAT III	EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21
CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 418 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2258 Pa

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Vapour pressure at 50 °C: 11896,99 Pa (11,9 kPa)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Relative density at 20 °C: 0,975 - 1,015

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: >20,5 mm²/s

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 10,2 - 11,2

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 255 °C

Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21
CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	LD50 oral	5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Ammonium dodecyl sulphate CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9	LD50 oral	500 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	7945,98 mg/kg (Calculation method)	28,17 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	34,13 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	44,39 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
CAS: 2835-95-2	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
EC: 220-618-6	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol	NOEC	Non-applicable		
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,197E-2 N/m (268,53 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022955_IT21**CI022242_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

HP6 Acute Toxicity

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Regulation (EC) No 528/2012: contains a preservative to protect the initial properties of the treated article. Contains benzoic acid.

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022955_IT21

CI022242_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR VIOLET HL.2-V

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21

CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022956_IT21
CI022243_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
ammonia, anhydrous (CAS: 7664-41-7)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
28,01 % (oral), 44,23 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21
CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485905-24-XXXX	Hexadecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	10 - <25 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-211948876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	ATP CLP00 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Ammonium dodecyl sulphate⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Acute Tox. 4: H302; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21

CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21
CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	110 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	389 mg/m ³	200 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	96 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	5,8 mg/kg	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	30 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	3 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21
CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022956_IT21**CI022243_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 418 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2258 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	11900,11 Pa (11,9 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10,2 - 11,2
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	255 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21
CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21

CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
Ammonium dodecyl sulphate CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9	500 mg/kg (ATEi)	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	3 mg/L (ATEi)	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	9181,46 mg/kg (Calculation method)	28,01 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	34,23 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	44,23 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21
CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Not available

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Not available

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,197E-2 N/m (268,53 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP6 Acute Toxicity

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022956_IT21

CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Regulation (EC) No 528/2012: contains a preservative to protect the initial properties of the treated article. Contains benzoic acid.

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022956_IT21

CI022243_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR GOLD HL.3-G

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/11

PF022957_IT21**CI022244_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY**

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022957_IT21
CI022244_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
-  
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)- α ,4-dimethyl- α -(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
ammonia, anhydrous (CAS: 7664-41-7); 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
28,16 % (oral), 44,38 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21
CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:







Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485905-24-XXXX	Hexadecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	10 - <25 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger 	
CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Ammonium dodecyl sulphate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽²⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21
CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	110 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	389 mg/m ³	200 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21
CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	96 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:



Identification				
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	5,8 mg/kg	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	30 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	3 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022



Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Butyl, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.35 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 418 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2258 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	11897,3 Pa (11,9 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10,2 - 11,2
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	255 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
Ammonium dodecyl sulphate CAS: 2235-54-3 EC: 218-793-9	500 mg/kg (ATEi)	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Non-applicable	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8124,51 mg/kg (Calculation method)	28,16 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	34,14 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	44,38 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Fish Crustacean Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
COD		Non-applicable	Period	28 days
BOD5/COD		Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Hexadecan-1-ol CAS: 36653-82-4 EC: 253-149-0	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,197E-2 N/m (268,53 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP6 Acute Toxicity

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Regulation (EC) No 528/2012: contains a preservative to protect the initial properties of the treated article. Contains benzoic acid.

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022957_IT21

CI022244_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY HIGHLIFT PERMANENT CREAM COLOR HL.8-GY

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022959_IT21
CI022416_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
-  
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21
CI022416_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts (CAS: 61789-40-0); 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate (CAS: 37310-83-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

34,1 % (oral), 35,25 % (dermal), 35,25 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12254,66 Pa (12,25 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1016 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
			Rabbit
		Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	1000 mg/kg	45450 mg/kg	Rat
			Rat
		Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	2646,6 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	31851,81 mg/kg (Calculation method)	35,25 %
Inhalation	318,52 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,25 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21
CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BCF	
	Pow Log	-0.98
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022959_IT21

CI022416_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 3N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H318: Causes serious eye damage.
H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022960_IT21
CI022417_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,1 % (oral), 34,1 % (dermal), 34,1 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21
CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxy]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
4-aminophenol	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
CAS: 123-30-8	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
EC: 204-616-2	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12256,49 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1012,8 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.

IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)

- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5014,94 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	54082,65 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Inhalation	540,83 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,1 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
			Concentration	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	6 mg/L	
	COD	Non-applicable	28 days	
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	3 mg/L	
	COD	0 g O2/g	28 days	
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	200 mg/L	
	COD	Non-applicable	5 days	
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
	BCF	3
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
	BCF	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022960_IT21

CI022417_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022961_IT21
CI022418_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,1 % (oral), 34,1 % (dermal), 34,1 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21
CI022418_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxy]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
4-aminophenol	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
CAS: 123-30-8	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
EC: 204-616-2	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12257,88 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1011,1 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6090,88 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	65685,92 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Inhalation	656,86 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,1 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50 110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50 80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50 Non-applicable		
	EC50 Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50 0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50 0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC 0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC 0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022961_IT21

CI022418_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022962_IT21
CI022419_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21
CI022419_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:









Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12258,21 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1010,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	10000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 108-46-3			Rabbit
EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	7308,74 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	58 mg/L (96 h)		N/A	Fish
	0,6 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	71 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,049 mg/L		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,206 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable			
	0,172 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022962_IT21

CI022419_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022963_IT21
CI022420_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21
CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxy]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
4-aminophenol	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
CAS: 123-30-8	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
EC: 204-616-2	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12260,79 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1007,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.

IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)

- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	15382,98 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50 110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50 80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50 Non-applicable		
	EC50 Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50 0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50 0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC 0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC 0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022963_IT21

CI022420_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022964_IT21
CI022421_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxy]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)


V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,1 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,7 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.

IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)

- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	27792,85 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50 110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50 80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50 Non-applicable		
	EC50 Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50 0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50 0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC 0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC 0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
			Concentration	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022964_IT21

CI022421_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022965_IT21
CI022422_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- 3.1 Substance:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)







Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By ingestion/aspiration:**

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.11 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,63 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

PF022965_IT21**CI022422_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Product description:**

Density at 20 °C:	1005,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable		Rabbit
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable		Rabbit
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable		
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022965_IT21

CI022422_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022966_IT21
CI022423_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning

Hazard statements:
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Precautionary statements:
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
Supplementary information:
EUH208: Contains 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate. May produce an allergic reaction.
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- 3.1 Substance:**
Non-applicable
- 3.2 Mixture:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21
CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification	Exposure	Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs more specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.11 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,58 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1004,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022966_IT21**CI022423_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Fish Crustacean
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)	110 mg/L (48 h)	Danio rerio	Fish Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	1 mg/L (48 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish Crustacean
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish Crustacean

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	0,172 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022966_IT21

CI022423_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10N

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022967_IT21
CI022424_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21
CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral), 34,1 % (dermal), 35,21 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21
CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12254,79 Pa (12,25 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1014,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21
CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21
CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
4-aminophenol	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 123-30-8			Rabbit
EC: 204-616-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	3132,52 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	41961,75 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Inhalation	412,53 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,21 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	58 mg/L (96 h)		N/A	Fish
	0,6 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	71 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable			
	0,172 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,049 mg/L		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,206 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21
CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022967_IT21

CI022424_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022968_IT21
CI022425_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21
CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:










Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:



Identification		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3



Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022



Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12258,2 Pa (12,26 kPa)

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C: 1010,2 kg/m³

Relative density at 20 °C: 0,975 - 1,015

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: >20,5 mm²/s

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 9 - 10,5

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 327 °C

Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/14

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8518,61 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
			Concentration	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6		0.53

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	74000	Immobil	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	17.8	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022968_IT21

CI022425_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022969_IT21
CI022426_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21
CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl deriv., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:



Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3



Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022



Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12260,02 Pa (12,26 kPa)

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C: 1007,7 kg/m³

Relative density at 20 °C: 0,975 - 1,015

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: >20,5 mm²/s

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 9 - 10,5

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 327 °C

Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	17107,26 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6		0.53
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	74000	Immobilized	Dry soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	Dry soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	17.8	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022969_IT21

CI022426_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022970_IT21
CI022427_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate, 2-methylresorcinol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21
CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By eye contact:**

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21
CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.11 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022970_IT21**CI022427_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,37 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,2 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
 - IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	63538,47 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50 110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50 0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50 0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50 58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50 0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC 0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC 0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
	Potential	Low
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	74000	Immobil	Dry soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	Dry soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022970_IT21

CI022427_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.3

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022971_IT21
CI022428_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21
CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral), 34,1 % (dermal), 35,21 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:









Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12254,97 Pa (12,25 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1014,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21
CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
			Rabbit
		Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
4-aminophenol	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 123-30-8			Rabbit
EC: 204-616-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	3810,1 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	54247,11 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Inhalation	533,27 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,21 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	58 mg/L (96 h)		N/A	Fish
	0,6 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	71 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable			
	0,172 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,049 mg/L		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,206 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022971_IT21

CI022428_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022972_IT21**CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4**

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022972_IT21
CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.4
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccooil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022972_IT21**CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)
	IOELV (STEL)	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water		0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water		0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)		0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)		0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water		Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water		Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)		Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)		Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing	 CAT I		Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes	 CAT II	EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21



CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12257,45 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1010,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
--------------	------------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 327 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	11274,4 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022972_IT21

CI022430_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022973_IT21
CI022432_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21
CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12258,2 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1009,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 327 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
	10000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	2830 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	17105,47 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	58 mg/L (96 h)		N/A	Fish
	0,6 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	71 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,049 mg/L		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,206 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable			
	0,172 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022973_IT21

CI022432_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.4

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022974_IT21
CI022429_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21
CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral), 34,1 % (dermal), 34,1 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxy]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12254,98 Pa (12,25 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1014,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
		11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
		Non-applicable	
		Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
		Non-applicable	Rabbit
		Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
4-aminophenol	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 123-30-8			Rabbit
EC: 204-616-2	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	4813,63 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	54247,11 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Inhalation	542,47 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,1 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	58 mg/L (96 h)		N/A	Fish
	0,6 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	71 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable			
	0,172 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,049 mg/L		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,206 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022974_IT21

CI022429_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022975_IT21
CI022431_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21
CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification	STP	Soil	Intermittent	Oral
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12258,41 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1010,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	16536,75 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50 >10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50 110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50 80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50 Non-applicable		
	EC50 Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50 0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50 0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50 29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50 1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50 86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50 5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC 0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC 0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
			Concentration	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022975_IT21

CI022431_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.46

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022976_IT21
CI022433_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
-  
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate (CAS: 155601-30-2); 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts (CAS: 61789-40-0); 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate (CAS: 37310-83-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

36,16 % (oral), 37,36 % (dermal) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	Self-classified 2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119930678-27-XXXX	3-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H312; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Warning	Self-classified 1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	Self-classified <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,493 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,05 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,298 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,087 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	STP	96,19 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,00193 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00267 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0126 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00126 mg/kg
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21
CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer 's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12253,33 Pa (12,25 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1018,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	LD50 oral	693 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	13574,59 mg/kg (Calculation method)	36,16 %
Dermal	61640,31 mg/kg (Calculation method)	37,36 %
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50	86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50	5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	LC50	121 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	3,6 mg/L (48 h)	QSAR	Fish
	EC50	62 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	NOEC	50 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,05 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	2 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	46 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21
CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride	BCF	
CAS: 66422-95-5	Pow Log	-0.98
EC: 266-357-1	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	Koc	72	Henry	1,12E-1 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H312 - Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022976_IT21

CI022433_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21 CI022434_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
Beauty&Business S.p.A
Via Ciserano, snc.
24046 Osio Sotto (BG) - Italy
Phone: +390354197798 (office hours) - Fax: +390354197734
schede.sicurezza@alfaparf milano.com
<http://www.alfaparf milano.com>
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +390354197798

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
- Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Danger
-  
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate (CAS: 155601-30-2); 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts (CAS: 61789-40-0); 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate (CAS: 37310-83-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

36,64 % (oral), 37,79 % (dermal) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:







Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119930678-27-XXXX	3-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H312; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,493 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,05 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,298 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,087 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	STP	96,19 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00193 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00267 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0126 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00126 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.	 CAT II	EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing	 CAT I		Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes	 CAT II	EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022


Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12254,03 Pa (12,25 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1019,8 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	421 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
- IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	LD50 oral	693 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	13615,47 mg/kg (Calculation method)	36,64 %
Dermal	58961,3 mg/kg (Calculation method)	37,79 %
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50	86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50	5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	LC50	121 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	3,6 mg/L (48 h)	QSAR	Fish
	EC50	62 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	NOEC	50 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,05 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	2 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	46 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
3-aminophenol CAS: 591-27-5 EC: 209-711-2	Koc	72	Henry	1,12E-1 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21
CI022434_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21

CI022434_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H312 - Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022977_IT21

CI022434_IT21

**MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 6.6**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022978_IT21
CI022435_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
-  
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts (CAS: 61789-40-0); 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate (CAS: 155601-30-2); 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate (CAS: 37310-83-1); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21
CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By eye contact:**

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)	 CAT III	EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12257,34 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/12

PF022978_IT21**CI022435_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Product description:**

Density at 20 °C:	1014,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	400 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	5688 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	86,23 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	11,12 mg/L (48 h)		N/A	Crustacean
	5,33 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	25 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	2,3 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	17 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Non-applicable			
	0,24 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022978_IT21

CI022435_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.6

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022979_IT21
CI022436_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21
CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

34,1 % (oral), 34,1 % (dermal), 34,1 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:










Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)	 CAT III	EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12256,5 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Product description:**

Density at 20 °C:	1012,7 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	6614,69 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	71334,94 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Inhalation	713,35 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,1 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50	86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50	5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022979_IT21

CI022436_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022980_IT21
CI022437_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
34,1 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	% (w/w) >=10: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 4<= % (w/w) <10: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	IOELV (8h)	IOELV (STEL)
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands


Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12260,06 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1008,1 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable		Rabbit
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable		Rabbit
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	12844,08 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,1 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>10 - 100 mg/L (96 h)			Fish
	>10 - 100 mg/L (48 h)			Crustacean
	>10 - 100 mg/L (72 h)			Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	25 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	2,3 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	17 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			

Chronic toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
	BCF	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	
	BCF	3
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
	BCF	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Conclusion	Immobilized	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m³/mol
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m³/mol
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
	Koc			

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022980_IT21**CI022437_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5**

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:**

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**13.1 Waste treatment methods:**

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022980_IT21

CI022437_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.5

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 09/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022981_IT21
CI022456_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120817619-46-XXXX	C.I. Basic Yellow 87⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L	
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12260,7 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1004,2 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	19423,72 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	1,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,28 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	25 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	21,6 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BCF	
	Pow Log	-0.98
	Potential	
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.69
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022981_IT21

CI022456_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022982_IT21
CI022457_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21
CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120817619-46-XXXX	C.I.Basic Yellow 87⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21
CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification	Exposure Scenario			
	STP	Soil	Intermittent	Oral
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,11 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1003,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	56572,49 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	1,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,28 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	25 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	21,6 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BCF	
	Pow Log	-0.98
	Potential	
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.69
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022982_IT21

CI022457_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.7

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022983_IT21
CI022448_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 2, H411
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3); 9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate (CAS: 37310-83-1)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21
CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,27 % (oral), 35,5 % (dermal), 35,5 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)
	IOELV (STEL)	

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2325 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12252 Pa (12,25 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1019,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21
CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	Rat
	11 mg/L (ATEi)		
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable		
	Non-applicable		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable		
	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable		
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	1000 mg/kg	45450 mg/kg	Rat Rat
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	2219,31 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	25857,42 mg/kg (Calculation method)	35,5 %
Inhalation	258,57 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,5 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BCF	
	Pow Log	-0.98
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m³/mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport of dangerous goods by land:

With regard to ADR 2021 and RID 2021:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN3082
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride; 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 9
Labels: 9
- 14.4 Packing group:** III
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** Yes
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274, 335, 375, 601
Tunnel restriction code: -
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 5 L
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by sea:

With regard to IMDG 40-20:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN3082
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride; 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 9
Labels: 9
- 14.4 Packing group:** III
- 14.5 Marine pollutant:** Yes
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 335, 969, 274
EmS Codes: F-A, S-F
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 5 L
Segregation group: Non-applicable
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (continued)

Transport of dangerous goods by air:

With regard to IATA/ICAO 2023:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN3082
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride; 2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 9
- Labels: 9
- 14.4 Packing group:** III
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** Yes
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
- Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Section	Description	Lower-tier requirements	Upper-tier requirements
E2	ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS	200	500

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022983_IT21

CI022448_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 2.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022984_IT21
CI022450_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21
CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21
CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
CAS: 108-46-3	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
EC: 203-585-2	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21
CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12260,82 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1007,2 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
	10000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	2830 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	19096,33 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21
CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	71	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	7.42	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
		Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	648	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	74000	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	Dry soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)		Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022984_IT21

CI022450_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022985_IT21
CI022452_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21
CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)


V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,57 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,2 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.

IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)

- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat
	10000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	2830 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	29557,81 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022985_IT21

CI022452_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022986_IT21
CI022454_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification	STP	Soil	Intermittent	Oral
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,22 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1005,5 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	45322,01 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc		Henry	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022986_IT21

CI022454_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.1

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022987_IT21
CI022455_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

PF022987_IT21**CI022455_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification	STP	Soil	Intermittent	Oral
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,22 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1005,5 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	45322,01 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022987_IT21

CI022455_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.12

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF022988_IT21**CI022453_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13**

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022988_IT21
CI022453_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:











Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger  	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger   	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning  	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,04 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1005,7 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	45322,01 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022988_IT21

CI022453_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022989_IT21
CI022449_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21
CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:









Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	IOELV (8h)	IOELV (STEL)
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12257,41 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1011,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	10000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	1000 mg/kg	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable		

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	7832,13 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
	30 mg/L (72 h)		N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)		Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,18 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	400 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	6,49 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	37,4 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	0,16 mg/L		Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	0,9 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable			
	0,172 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BCF	
	Pow Log	-0.98
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022989_IT21

CI022449_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022990_IT21
CI022451_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning

Hazard statements:
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Precautionary statements:
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
Supplementary information:
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
Substances that contribute to the classification
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21
CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21
CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
4-aminophenol	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
CAS: 123-30-8	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
EC: 204-616-2	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12260,69 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1007,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21
CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	2830 mg/kg	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
	10000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	19096,28 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	71	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	7.42	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
		Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	648	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	74000	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Very High	Dry soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022990_IT21

CI022451_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.17

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022991_IT21
CI022438_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21
CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12259,62 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1009 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21
CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable		
	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable		Rabbit

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	7553,67 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
	30 mg/L (72 h)		N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	25 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	2,3 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	17 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	0,16 mg/L		Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	0,9 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Non-applicable			
	0,24 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

PF022991_IT21**CI022438_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022991_IT21

CI022438_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022992_IT21
CI022439_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21
CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:













Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxy]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger  	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger   	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning  	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning  	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21
CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF02292_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,17 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 327 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	14153,99 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
	30 mg/L (72 h)		N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
	Non-applicable			
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)		Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	1,19 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	25 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	2,3 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	17 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
	1 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	Non-applicable			

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	0,16 mg/L		Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	0,9 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Non-applicable			
	0,24 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022992_IT21

CI022439_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022993_IT21
CI022441_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21
CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply): 0 % weight

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,19 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1005,5 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
-----------------------	------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	5688 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat
	2830 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rabbit
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	36010,08 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21
CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022993_IT21

CI022441_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
Beauty&Business S.p.A
Via Ciserano, snc.
24046 Osio Sotto (BG) - Italy
Phone: +390354197798 (office hours) - Fax: +390354197734
schede.sicurezza@alfaparfmilano.com
<http://www.alfaparfmilano.com>
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +390354197798

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS



PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,35 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1005,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 307 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	>5000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	46419,34 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC 0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC 0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability	Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5 Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD 0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5 Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5 Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21
CI022443_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21

CI022443_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF022994_IT21

CI022443_IT21

**MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM
COLOR 9.2**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022995_IT21
CI022445_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21
CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21
CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,51 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1005,1 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	327 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	62946,71 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc		Henry	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022995_IT21

CI022445_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.2

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022996_IT21
CI022440_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21
CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0,5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0,5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21
CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21
CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21



Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,02 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1007 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	15810 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H315: Causes skin irritation.
- H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
- Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
- Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
- Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
- Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
- Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
- Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

- <http://echa.europa.eu>
- <http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022996_IT21

CI022440_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022997_IT21
CI022442_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21
CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0,5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0,5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21
CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21



Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,6 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1006,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21
CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	22585,74 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H315: Causes skin irritation.
- H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
- Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
- Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
- Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
- Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
- Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
- Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

- <http://echa.europa.eu>
- <http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022997_IT21

CI022442_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022998_IT21
CI022444_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21
CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:











Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger  	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger   	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning  	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,25 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1005,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	36898,39 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022998_IT21

CI022444_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF022999_IT21
CI022446_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21
CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:











Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger  	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger   	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning  	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification	STP	Soil	Intermittent	Oral
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 6/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,43 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1005,2 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21
CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	52200,21 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50			
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF022999_IT21

CI022446_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.21

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023000_IT21
CI022447_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts (CAS: 61789-40-0)
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:









Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger  	<1 %
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger   	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By ingestion/aspiration:**

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

PNEC:



Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,93 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	421 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50	86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50	5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
			Concentration	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	3 mg/L	
	COD	0 g O2/g	28 days	
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
CAS: 37310-83-1	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
EC: 253-455-4	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023000_IT21

CI022447_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.24

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023001_IT21
CI022458_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: COSMETIC PURPOSE
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts (CAS: 61789-40-0)
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- 3.1 Substance:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture composed of additives

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/11

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)**Unsuitable extinguishing media:**

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 5/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2328 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12263,37 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1003,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	421 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for consumption. For more information see section 3
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	Non-applicable		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	0,16 mg/L		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
COD		0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
BOD5/COD		Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF
Pow Log		
Potential		Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry
Conclusion		Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
Surface tension		Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (continued)

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1: Calculation method

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023001_IT21

CI022458_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR CLEAR

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023002_IT21
CI022245_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
12,56 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:



Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case removal could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS for the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/11

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Gel
Colour:	Not available
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2304 Pa

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Vapour pressure at 50 °C: 12140,67 Pa (12,14 kPa)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:Density at 20 °C: 1053,7 kg/m³

Relative density at 20 °C: 1 - 1,04

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: Non-applicable *

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 9 - 10,5

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 307 °C

Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	200 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	27747,67 mg/kg (Calculation method)	12,56 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
			Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	58 mg/L (96 h)		N/A	Fish
	0,6 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	71 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6 mg/L	28 days
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:****Substance-specific information:**

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
2-methylresorcinol	BCF	5
CAS: 608-25-3	Pow Log	1.6
EC: 210-155-8	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**13.1 Waste treatment methods:**

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023002_IT21

CI022245_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GRAY

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21

CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023003_IT21
CI022246_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
12,82 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21
CI022246_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120817619-46-XXXX	C.I. Basic Yellow 87⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case removal could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS for the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/11

PF023003_IT21

CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21
CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21
CI022246_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Gel

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 5/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21

CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Not available
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2304 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12139,23 Pa (12,14 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1051,1 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	1 - 1,04
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21
CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21
CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
C.I. Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	LD50 oral	1000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	38045,97 mg/kg (Calculation method)	12,82 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50	400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21

CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	1,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,28 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	25 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	21,6 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BCF	
	Pow Log	-0.98
	Potential	
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.69
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023003_IT21**CI022246_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)**13.1 Waste treatment methods:**

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023003_IT21

CI022246_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER GREEN

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/11

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING


- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
The product is not classified as hazardous according to CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Hazard statements:
Non-applicable
Precautionary statements:
Non-applicable
Supplementary information:
EUH208: Contains 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride. May produce an allergic reaction.
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- 3.1 Substance:**
Non-applicable
- 3.2 Mixture:**
Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants
Components:
In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger	Self-classified  <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case removal could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS for the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification	Short exposure		Long exposure	
	Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Non-applicable

PNEC:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Gel
Colour:	Not available
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2304 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12140,32 Pa (12,14 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1053,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	1 - 1,04
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride	1000 mg/kg	45450 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 66422-95-5			Rat
EC: 266-357-1	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride	400 mg/L (96 h)	6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
CAS: 66422-95-5			Daphnia magna	Crustacean
EC: 266-357-1	37,4 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	Non-applicable		
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC	0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1		-0.98
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21
CI022247_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (continued)

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Non-applicable

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Non-applicable

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF023004_IT21

CI022247_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER BLUE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

Product safety information sheet prepared in accordance with Article 32 of Regulation (EC) 1907/2006 (REACH); this document does not constitute a Safety Data Sheet under Article 31 of Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, as a Safety Data Sheet is not mandatory for this product
The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

END OF DOCUMENT

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21

CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023005_IT21
CI022248_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P273: Avoid release to the environment.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate, 2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9); 5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
13,74 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21

CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:





Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger 	
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning 	
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	
CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120011817-60-XXXX	2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - Danger 	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case removal could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS for the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/12

PF023005_IT21

CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)**Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21
CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	23,81 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,7 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	STP	50,1 mg/L	Fresh water	0,043 mg/L
	Soil	0,021 mg/kg	Marine water	0,004 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,65 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,231 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,023 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21

CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022



Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands



Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21

CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Gel
Colour:	Not available
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2303 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12133,96 Pa (12,13 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1059,8 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	1 - 1,04
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21
CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *
Other safety characteristics:	
Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21
CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	102 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	5688 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	1000 mg/kg	45450 mg/kg	Rat
	45450 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	15542,61 mg/kg (Calculation method)	13,74 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21
CI022248_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50 1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50 1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50 25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	LC50 86,23 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 11,12 mg/L (48 h)	N/A	Crustacean
	EC50 5,33 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	LC50 400 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50 6,49 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50 37,4 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	NOEC Non-applicable		
	NOEC 0,43 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	33 %
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	30 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	BCF	
	Pow Log	-0.98
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21
CI022248_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-(2,4-diaminophenoxy)ethanol dihydrochloride CAS: 66422-95-5 EC: 266-357-1	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF023005_IT21**CI022248_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1B: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023005_IT21

CI022248_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER VIOLET

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/12

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023006_IT21

CI022249_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023006_IT21
CI022249_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- 3.1 Substance:**
Non-applicable
- 3.2 Mixture:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/10

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023006_IT21
CI022249_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	ATP CLP00 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120817619-46-XXXX	C.I.Basic Yellow 87⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF023006_IT21

CI022249_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023006_IT21
CI022249_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Non-applicable

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023006_IT21

CI022249_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Gel
Colour:	 Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2306 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12151,15 Pa (12,15 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 5/10

PF023006_IT21**CI022249_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Product description:**

Density at 20 °C:	1037,6 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	1 - 1,04
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	370 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023006_IT21

CI022249_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Non-applicable
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023006_IT21

CI022249_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	1000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:**Endocrine disrupting properties**

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:**Acute toxicity:**

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)	Non-applicable	Gambusia affinis	Fish
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	Non-applicable	1,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,28 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

12.2 Persistence and degradability:**Substance-specific information:**

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	25 mg/L	28 days
			% Biodegradable	21,6 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:**Substance-specific information:**

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2		-1.69
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/10

PF023006_IT21

CI022249_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Not available

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**13.1 Waste treatment methods:**

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023006_IT21

CI022249_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER YELLOW

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/10

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023007_IT21

CI022250_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023007_IT21
CI022250_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313: If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

- 3.1 Substance:**
Non-applicable
- 3.2 Mixture:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/10

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023007_IT21
CI022250_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	ATP CLP00 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120817619-46-XXXX	C.I.Basic Yellow 87⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

PF023007_IT21

CI022250_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023007_IT21
CI022250_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Non-applicable

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)	 CAT III	EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023007_IT21
CI022250_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Gel
Colour:	 Orange
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2306 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12151,13 Pa (12,15 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 5/10

PF023007_IT21**CI022250_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**Product description:**

Density at 20 °C:	1037,6 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	1 - 1,04
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	370 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023007_IT21

CI022250_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Non-applicable
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/10

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023007_IT21

CI022250_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	388 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	1000 mg/kg	Non-applicable	Rat

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:**Endocrine disrupting properties**

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:**Acute toxicity:**

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)	Non-applicable	Gambusia affinis	Fish
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	Non-applicable	1,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	0,28 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

12.2 Persistence and degradability:**Substance-specific information:**

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	25 mg/L	28 days
			% Biodegradable	21,6 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:**Substance-specific information:**

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
C.I.Basic Yellow 87 CAS: 68259-00-7 EC: 269-503-2		-1.69
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/10

PF023007_IT21**CI022250_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Not available

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**13.1 Waste treatment methods:**

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023007_IT21

CI022250_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER ORANGE

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/10

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21

CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF023008_IT21
CI022251_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
5-amino-o-cresol (CAS: 2835-95-2)
- 2.3 Other hazards:**
Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21
CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:



Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3 Index: 613-249-00-0 REACH: 01-2120091758-40-XXXX	1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning 	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

In case of consumption, seek immediate medical assistance showing the SDS for the product.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/11

PF023008_IT21

CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21
CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

There are no applicable occupational exposure limits for the substances contained in the product

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:



Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Nitrile, Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.4 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21

CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Gel
Colour:	Not available
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2302 Pa

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 5/11

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21
CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Vapour pressure at 50 °C: 12129,64 Pa (12,13 kPa)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C: 1065 kg/m³

Relative density at 20 °C: 1 - 1,04

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: Non-applicable *

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 9 - 10,5

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 370 °C

Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21

CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for consumption. For more information see section 3
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for skin contact. For more information see section 3.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21
CI022251_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	86,23 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	11,12 mg/L (48 h)		N/A	Crustacean
	5,33 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	25 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
	2,3 mg/L (48 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	17 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Non-applicable			
	0,24 mg/L		Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	COD	Concentration	Period
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diylidammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
			Period	28 days
			% Biodegradable	33 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21
CI022251_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4,5-diyldiammoniumsulfate CAS: 155601-30-2 EC: 429-300-3	BCF	
	Pow Log	-1.75
	Potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/11

PF023008_IT21**CI022251_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**Legislation related to safety data sheets:**

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:<http://echa.europa.eu><http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF023008_IT21

CI022251_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR INFUSION PURE COLOR MIXER RED

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 04/05/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/11

PF025784_IT21**CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13**

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF025784_IT21
CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

















Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with amines and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger  	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger   	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning  	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning   	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger   	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

PF025784_IT21**CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	IOELV (8h)	IOELV (STEL)
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21



CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12260,29 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1007,9 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
--------------	------------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 307 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	13447,58 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	71
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
	BCF	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
	BCF	3
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
	BCF	5
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Conclusion	Immobilized	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H315: Causes skin irritation.
- H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
- Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
- Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
- Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
- Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
- Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
- Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
- Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
- Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

- <http://echa.europa.eu>
- <http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025784_IT21

CI024238_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 14/14

PF025785_IT21**CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13**

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF025785_IT21
CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with amines and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:**Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	IOELV (8h)	IOELV (STEL)
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation



PF025785_IT21
CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,16 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,8 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
--------------	------------------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 307 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	19493,81 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

- H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- H315: Causes skin irritation.
- H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
- Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
- Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
- Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
- Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
- Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
- Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
- Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
- Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

- Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
- Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
- Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
- Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

- <http://echa.europa.eu>
- <http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025785_IT21

CI024239_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21 CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF025786_IT21
CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**
32,27 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
- 2.3 Other hazards:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21
CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023 Date of compilation: 12/03/2023 Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria
Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with amines and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽²⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF025786_IT21**CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**By skin contact:**

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid spillage into the aquatic environment as it contains substances potentially dangerous for this. Contain the product absorbed in hermetically sealed containers. In the case of serious spillage into the aquatic environment notify the relevant authority.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21
CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023 Date of compilation: 12/03/2023 Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

It is recommended to have absorbent material available at close proximity to the product (See subsection 6.3)

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21

CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21



CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0 kg/m ³ (0 g/L)
Average carbon number:	Non-applicable
Average molecular weight:	Non-applicable

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Emulsion
Colour:	 Beige

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21

CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,25 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	1005,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	307 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21

CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 8/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21

CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	60161,63 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,27 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21

CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21
CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023 Date of compilation: 12/03/2023 Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Non dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

Non-applicable

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21

CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 12/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF025786_IT21

CI024241_IT21 MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 10.13

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 12/03/2023

Version: 1

Page 13/13

PF026188_IT21**CI024813_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF026188_IT21
CI024813_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21
CI024813_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,94 % (oral), 38,14 % (dermal), 36,34 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/15

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)**For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification		Occupational exposure limits		
CAS: 7664-41-7	EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/15

PF026188_IT21**CI024813_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 324 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12064,05 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21
CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21
CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	4196,83 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,94 %
Dermal	45216,94 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,14 %
Inhalation	86,41 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,34 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	Non-applicable	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable	
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable	
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026188_IT21

CI024813_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

PF026189_IT21**CI024814_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99**

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

32,89 % (oral), 38,09 % (dermal), 36,29 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21

CI024814_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/15

PF026189_IT21**CI024814_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)**For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**8.1 Control parameters:**

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification		Occupational exposure limits		
CAS: 7664-41-7	EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21

CI024814_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C: Liquid

Appearance: Cream

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21

CI024814_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *
Volatility:	
Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 324 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2290 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12064,71 Pa (12,06 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Product description:	
Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *
Flammability:	
Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Particle characteristics:	
Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	4279,87 mg/kg (Calculation method)	32,89 %
Dermal	46107,65 mg/kg (Calculation method)	38,09 %
Inhalation	86,77 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	36,29 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	Non-applicable	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)	Fish
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)	Crustacean
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable	
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable	
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21
CI024814_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21

CI024814_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21

CI024814_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026189_IT21

CI024814_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 5.99

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

PF026190_IT21**CI024815_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,86 % (oral), 35,26 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Acqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21


MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified		<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning		

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/15

PF026190_IT21**CI024815_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21

CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfat CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

PF026190_IT21

CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 324 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12075,85 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21

CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
5-amino-o-cresol	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat
CAS: 2835-95-2			Rat
EC: 220-618-6	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8780,68 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,86 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	107,91 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,26 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21

CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21
CI024815_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21

CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026190_IT21

CI024815_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7.9
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
Beauty&Business S.p.A
Via Ciserano, snc.
24046 Osio Sotto (BG) - Italy
Phone: +390354197798 (office hours) - Fax: +390354197734
schede.sicurezza@alfaparfmilano.com
<http://www.alfaparfmilano.com>
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +390354197798

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
- Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,63 % (oral), 35,03 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	ATP CLP00 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 4/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS



PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 324 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2292 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12078,15 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 8/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)
 Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *
 Autoignition temperature: 225 °C
 Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *
 Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *
 Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *
 Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *
 Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *
 Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *
 Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
 IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	11354,18 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,63 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,28 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	35,03 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	> 1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 12/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	180	5.13
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	71	Moderate
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	5	1.6
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6		0.53

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Surface tension	Henry	Pa·m ³ /mol
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	15000	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Dry soil	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Non-applicable	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Dry soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	648	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	17.3	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Dry soil	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Dry soil	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	3.85	Non-applicable	Dry soil	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	17.8	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21
CI024816_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR
7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023 Date of compilation: 02/12/2022 Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21

CI024816_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR

7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.

Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

BEAUTY & BUSINESS

PF026191_IT21

CI024816_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR

7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 16/16

PF026192_IT21**CI024817_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

1.1 Product identifier: PF026192_IT21
CI024817_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Other means of identification:

Non-applicable

1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT

Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3

1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:

MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccooil.com

1.4 Emergency telephone number: 1-888-700-1817**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**

This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412

Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315

Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317

2.2 Label elements:**CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:****Warning****Hazard statements:**

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary statements:

P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102: Keep out of reach of children.

P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.

P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.

Supplementary information:

Contains (R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol, 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 5-amino-o-cresol.

Substances that contribute to the classification

2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21
CI024817_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,26 % (oral), 34,66 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture with Ammonia and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119787279-18-XXXX	Dodecan-1-ol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3 Index: 007-001-00-5 REACH: 01-2119488876-14-XXXX	ammonia, anhydrous ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	ATP CLP00 Acute Tox. 3: H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Flam. Gas 2: H221; Press. Gas: H280; Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119485910-33-XXXX	Tetradecanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	ATP CLP00 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008	Self-classified Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/14

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES (continued)**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, manipulation and use, but the product contains flammable substances. In the case of inflammation as a result of improper manipulation, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21
CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 40 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		
	IOELV (8h)	20 ppm	14 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	IOELV (STEL)	50 ppm	36 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	155 mg/m ³
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	47,6 mg/m ³	36 mg/m ³	47,6 mg/m ³	14 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	89 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	313 mg/m ³	178 mg/m ³
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	Oral	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable	6,8 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable	68 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	23,8 mg/m ³	7,2 mg/m ³	23,8 mg/m ³	2,8 mg/m ³
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	44,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	77 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,132 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,666 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,067 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21
CI024817_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	0,001 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,007 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	STP	Non-applicable	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0,428 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	2,14 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,214 mg/kg
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	Ivory
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 324 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2293 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12082,39 Pa (12,08 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	10 - 11
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Precaution	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21
CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Value	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LD50 oral	26530 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LD50 oral	Non-applicable	
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	25970,33 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,26 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	108,91 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,66 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Route	Value		
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	LC50	1,01 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	320 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,97 mg/L (96 h)	Scenedesmus subspicatus	Algae
ammonia, anhydrous CAS: 7664-41-7 EC: 231-635-3	LC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>0.1 - 1 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
(R*,R*)-α,4-dimethyl-α-(4-methyl-3-pentenyl)cyclohex-3-ene-1-methanol CAS: 515-69-5 EC: 208-205-9	LC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (96 h)		Fish
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (48 h)		Crustacean
	EC50	>1 - 10 mg/L (72 h)		Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	NOEC	0,26 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,014 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	BCF	180
	Pow Log	5.13
	Potential	High
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
Dodecan-1-ol CAS: 112-53-8 EC: 203-982-0	Koc	15000	Henry	2,25 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	2,94E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Tetradecanol CAS: 112-72-1 EC: 204-000-3	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	1,198E-2 N/m (252,68 °C)	Moist soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026192_IT21

CI024817_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR RHAPSODY PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H331 - Toxic if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Gas 2: H221 - Flammable gas.
Press. Gas: H280 - Contains gas under pressure, may explode if heated.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 02/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21

CI024822_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: Cosmetics
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Category 3, H226
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion, Category 1B, H314
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
- 

- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Flam. Liq. 3: H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/protective footwear.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol, p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated (CAS: 34398-01-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

31,83 % (oral), 43,58 % (dermal), 43,58 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture composed of alcohols and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 34398-01-1 EC: 500-084-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-00-5 REACH: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	ethanol⁽²⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7 Index: 612-028-00-6 REACH: 01-2119471483-36-XXXX	p-phenylenediamine⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119970558-23-XXXX	Cetrimonium chloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H311; Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Voluntarily-listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Other information:

Identification	M-factor	
	Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Acute
	Chronic	1

Identification	Specific concentration limit
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	% (w/w) >=50: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

Request medical assistance immediately, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Request immediate medical assistance, showing the SDS of this product. Do not induce vomiting, because its expulsion from the stomach can be hazardous to the mucus of the main digestive tract, and also risk damage to the respiratory system through inhalation. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion. In the case of loss of consciousness do not administer anything orally unless supervised by a doctor. Keep the person affected at rest.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

If possible use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder), alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF026197_IT21**CI024822_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Above all prevent the formation of any vapour-air flammable mixtures, through either ventilation or the use of an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form, and also ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Transfer in well ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks,...) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensure a perfect equipotential connection, always use groundings, do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres, preferably wearing cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137). Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,32 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,23 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,7 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,32 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,06 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,98 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Fresh water	0,96 mg/L	
	Soil	0,63 mg/kg	Marine water	0,79 mg/L	
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	3,6 mg/kg	
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	2,9 mg/kg	
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	STP	0,334 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,003 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,002 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	STP	0,4 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	7 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	9,27 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,927 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands





Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Face shield		EN 166:2002 EN 167:2002 EN 168:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory complete body protection	Disposable clothing for protection against chemical risks, with antistatic and fireproof properties		EN 1149-1,2,3 EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 EN ISO 13982-1:2004/A1:2010 EN ISO 6529:2013 EN ISO 6530:2005 EN ISO 13688:2013 EN 464:1994	For professional use only. Clean periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions.
 Mandatory foot protection	Safety footwear for protection against chemical risk, with antistatic and heat resistant properties		EN ISO 13287:2020 EN ISO 20345:2011 EN 13832-1:2019	Replace boots at any sign of deterioration.

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	12 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	118,87 kg/m ³ (118,87 g/L)
Average carbon number:	2
Average molecular weight:	46,1 g/mol

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF026197_IT21**CI024822_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:**

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Fluid
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	78 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2631 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	13475,64 Pa (13,48 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	990,5 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,98 - 1
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9,5 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	37 °C
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Not available
Upper flammability limit:	Not available

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:**Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Risk of combustion	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Corrosive product, if it is swallowed causes burns destroying the tissues. For more information about secondary effects from skin contact see section 2.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Prolonged inhalation of the product is corrosive to mucous membranes and the upper respiratory tract

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Above all, skin contact may occur as fabrics of all thicknesses can be destroyed, resulting in burns. For more information on the secondary effects see section 2.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
 - IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); p-phenylenediamine (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3); ethanol (1)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LD50 oral	137 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	300 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LD50 oral	861 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	627 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LD50 oral	6200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	20000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	124,7 mg/L (4 h)	Rat
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	5048,79 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,83 %
Dermal	16210,07 mg/kg (Calculation method)	43,58 %
Inhalation	210,27 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	43,58 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LC50	11000 mg/L (96 h)	Alburnus alburnus
	EC50	9268 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	1450 mg/L (192 h)	Microcystis aeruginosa
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis
	EC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	Non-applicable	
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LC50	0,5 mg/L (96 h)	Leuciscus idus
	EC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	Non-applicable	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LC50	0,1 mg/L (96 h)	Lepomis macrochirus
	EC50	0,012 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	Non-applicable	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	Non-applicable	
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration	Species	Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	NOEC	250 mg/L	Danio rerio
	NOEC	2 mg/L	Ceriodaphnia dubia
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	NOEC	Non-applicable	
	NOEC	0,00501 mg/L	Daphnia magna

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC			
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	NOEC	0,2737 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,0068 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	14 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	89 %
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	5 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BCF	3
	Pow Log	-0.31
	Potential	Low
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	BCF	0.3
	Pow Log	-0.3
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	BCF	162
	Pow Log	3.21
	Potential	High
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Koc	1	Henry	4,61E-1 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Yes
	Surface tension	2,339E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Koc	16	Henry	6,789E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,754E-2 N/m (331,35 °C)	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Koc	220000	Henry	2,938E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP3 Flammable, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport of dangerous goods by land:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9



Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (continued)

With regard to ADR 2021 and RID 2021:

		14.1 UN number or ID number:	UN2920
		14.2 UN proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
		14.3 Transport hazard class(es):	8
		Labels:	8, 3
		14.4 Packing group:	II
		14.5 Environmental hazards:	No
		14.6 Special precautions for user	
		Special regulations:	274
		Tunnel restriction code:	D/E
		Physico-Chemical properties:	see section 9
		Limited quantities:	1 L
		14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:	Non-applicable



Transport of dangerous goods by sea:

With regard to IMDG 40-20:

		14.1 UN number or ID number:	UN2920
		14.2 UN proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
		14.3 Transport hazard class(es):	8
		Labels:	8, 3
		14.4 Packing group:	II
		14.5 Marine pollutant:	No
		14.6 Special precautions for user	
		Special regulations:	274
		EmS Codes:	F-E, S-C
		Physico-Chemical properties:	see section 9
		Limited quantities:	1 L
		Segregation group:	Non-applicable
		14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:	Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by air:

With regard to IATA/ICAO 2023:

		14.1 UN number or ID number:	UN2920
		14.2 UN proper shipping name:	CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
		14.3 Transport hazard class(es):	8
		Labels:	8, 3
		14.4 Packing group:	II
		14.5 Environmental hazards:	No
		14.6 Special precautions for user	
		Physico-Chemical properties:	see section 9
		14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:	Non-applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21
CI024822_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable
Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable
Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: ethanol (Product-type 1, 2, 4)
REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Section	Description	Lower-tier requirements	Upper-tier requirements
P5c	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	5000	50000

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026197_IT21

CI024822_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 4.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331 - Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 3: H311 - Toxic in contact with skin.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method
Flam. Liq. 3: Calculation method (2.6.4.3)
Skin Corr. 1B: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 16/16

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21

CI024823_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: Cosmetics
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Category 3, H226
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion, Category 1B, H314
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Flam. Liq. 3: H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/protective footwear.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains 5-amino-o-cresol, p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated (CAS: 34398-01-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

31,83 % (oral), 43,58 % (dermal), 43,58 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture composed of alcohols and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 34398-01-1 EC: 500-084-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-00-5 REACH: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	ethanol⁽²⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119970558-23-XXXX	Cetrimonium chloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H311; Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7 Index: 612-028-00-6 REACH: 01-2119471483-36-XXXX	p-phenylenediamine⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Voluntarily-listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification		M-factor	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6		Acute	10
		Chronic	1
Identification		Specific concentration limit	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6		% (w/w) >=50: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3		% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0,5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0,5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319	

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

Request medical assistance immediately, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Request immediate medical assistance, showing the SDS of this product. Do not induce vomiting, because its expulsion from the stomach can be hazardous to the mucus of the main digestive tract, and also risk damage to the respiratory system through inhalation. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion. In the case of loss of consciousness do not administer anything orally unless supervised by a doctor. Keep the person affected at rest.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

If possible use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder), alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF026198_IT21**CI024823_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)**Additional provisions:**

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Above all prevent the formation of any vapour-air flammable mixtures, through either ventilation or the use of an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form, and also ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Transfer in well ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks,...) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensure a perfect equipotential connection, always use groundings, do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres, preferably wearing cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137). Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,7 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,32 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,32 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,23 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,98 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,06 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Fresh water	0,96 mg/L
	Soil	0,63 mg/kg	Marine water	0,79 mg/L
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	3,6 mg/kg
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	2,9 mg/kg
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	STP	0,4 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	7 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	9,27 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,927 mg/kg
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	STP	0,334 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	0 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,003 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,002 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1





SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Face shield		EN 166:2002 EN 167:2002 EN 168:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory complete body protection	Disposable clothing for protection against chemical risks, with antistatic and fireproof properties		EN 1149-1,2,3 EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 EN ISO 13982-1:2004/A1:2010 EN ISO 6529:2013 EN ISO 6530:2005 EN ISO 13688:2013 EN 464:1994	For professional use only. Clean periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions.
 Mandatory foot protection	Safety footwear for protection against chemical risk, with antistatic and heat resistant properties		EN ISO 13287:2020 EN ISO 20345:2011 EN 13832-1:2019	Replace boots at any sign of deterioration.

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	12 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	118,61 kg/m ³ (118,61 g/L)
Average carbon number:	2
Average molecular weight:	46,1 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Fluid
Colour:	 Yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21

CI024823_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	78 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2623 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	13443,71 Pa (13,44 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	988,4 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,98 - 1
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9,5 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	37 °C
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Not available
Upper flammability limit:	Not available

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21

CI024823_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Risk of combustion	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Corrosive product, if it is swallowed causes burns destroying the tissues. For more information about secondary effects from skin contact see section 2.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Prolonged inhalation of the product is corrosive to mucous membranes and the upper respiratory tract

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Above all, skin contact may occur as fabrics of all thicknesses can be destroyed, resulting in burns. For more information on the secondary effects see section 2.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3); ethanol (1); Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); p-phenylenediamine (3); resorcinol (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LD50 oral	6200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	20000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	124,7 mg/L (4 h)	Rat
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LD50 oral	861 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	627 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LD50 oral	137 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	300 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	8624,82 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,83 %
Dermal	32105,47 mg/kg (Calculation method)	43,58 %
Inhalation	587,75 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	43,58 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LC50	11000 mg/L (96 h)	Alburnus alburnus	Fish
	EC50	9268 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	1450 mg/L (192 h)	Microcystis aeruginosa	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LC50	0,1 mg/L (96 h)	Lepomis macrochirus	Fish
	EC50	0,012 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LC50	0,5 mg/L (96 h)	Leuciscus idus	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	NOEC	250 mg/L	Danio rerio	Fish
	NOEC	2 mg/L	Ceriodaphnia dubia	Crustacean
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	NOEC	0,2737 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,0068 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,00501 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	14 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	89 %
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	5 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BCF
	Pow Log	-0.31
	Potential	Low
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	BCF	162
	Pow Log	3.21
	Potential	High
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	BCF	0.3
	Pow Log	-0.3
	Potential	Low
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Koc	1	Henry
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Yes
	Surface tension	2,339E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Koc	220000	Henry	2,938E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Koc	16	Henry	6,789E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,754E-2 N/m (331,35 °C)	Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP3 Flammable, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport of dangerous goods by land:

With regard to ADR 2021 and RID 2021:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
Tunnel restriction code: D/E
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by sea:

With regard to IMDG 40-20:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Marine pollutant:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
EmS Codes: F-E, S-C
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
Segregation group: Non-applicable
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21
CI024823_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (continued)

Transport of dangerous goods by air:

With regard to IATA/ICAO 2023:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
- Labels:** 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
- Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable
 Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable
 Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable
 Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: ethanol (Product-type 1, 2, 4)
 REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Section	Description	Lower-tier requirements	Upper-tier requirements
P5c	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	5000	50000

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:
 —ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
 —tricks and jokes,
 —games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation
 - Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026198_IT21

CI024823_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 6.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331 - Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 3: H311 - Toxic in contact with skin.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Skin Corr. 1B: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Flam. Liq. 3: Calculation method (2.6.4.3)

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21

CI024824_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: Cosmetics
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Category 3, H226
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion, Category 1B, H314
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Flam. Liq. 3: H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/protective footwear.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains 5-amino-o-cresol, p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated (CAS: 34398-01-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

31,83 % (oral), 43,58 % (dermal), 43,58 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture composed of alcohols and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 34398-01-1 EC: 500-084-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-00-5 REACH: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	ethanol⁽²⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119970558-23-XXXX	Cetrimonium chloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H311; Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7 Index: 612-028-00-6 REACH: 01-2119471483-36-XXXX	p-phenylenediamine⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Voluntarily-listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	M-factor	
	Acute	Chronic
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	10	1

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	% (w/w) >=50: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

Request medical assistance immediately, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Request immediate medical assistance, showing the SDS of this product. Do not induce vomiting, because its expulsion from the stomach can be hazardous to the mucus of the main digestive tract, and also risk damage to the respiratory system through inhalation. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion. In the case of loss of consciousness do not administer anything orally unless supervised by a doctor. Keep the person affected at rest.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

If possible use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder), alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF026199_IT21**CI024824_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Above all prevent the formation of any vapour-air flammable mixtures, through either ventilation or the use of an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form, and also ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Transfer in well ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks,...) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensure a perfect equipotential connection, always use groundings, do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres, preferably wearing cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137). Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,7 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,32 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,32 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,23 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,98 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,06 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Fresh water	0,96 mg/L	
	Soil	0,63 mg/kg	Marine water	0,79 mg/L	
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	3,6 mg/kg	
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	2,9 mg/kg	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	STP	0,4 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	7 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	9,27 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,927 mg/kg	
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	STP	0,334 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,003 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,002 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation



PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023





Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Face shield		EN 166:2002 EN 167:2002 EN 168:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory complete body protection	Disposable clothing for protection against chemical risks, with antistatic and fireproof properties		EN 1149-1,2,3 EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 EN ISO 13982-1:2004/A1:2010 EN ISO 6529:2013 EN ISO 6530:2005 EN ISO 13688:2013 EN 464:1994	For professional use only. Clean periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions.
 Mandatory foot protection	Safety footwear for protection against chemical risk, with antistatic and heat resistant properties		EN ISO 13287:2020 EN ISO 20345:2011 EN 13832-1:2019	Replace boots at any sign of deterioration.

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	12 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	118,55 kg/m ³ (118,55 g/L)
Average carbon number:	2
Average molecular weight:	46,1 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Fluid
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	78 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2621 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	13435,34 Pa (13,44 kPa)

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C: 987,9 kg/m³

Relative density at 20 °C: 0,98 - 1

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: Non-applicable *

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 9,5 - 10,5

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: 37 °C

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 225 °C

Lower flammability limit: Not available

Upper flammability limit: Not available

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21

CI024824_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Risk of combustion	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Corrosive product, if it is swallowed causes burns destroying the tissues. For more information about secondary effects from skin contact see section 2.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Prolonged inhalation of the product is corrosive to mucous membranes and the upper respiratory tract

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Above all, skin contact may occur as fabrics of all thicknesses can be destroyed, resulting in burns. For more information on the secondary effects see section 2.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); p-phenylenediamine (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3); ethanol (1)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	Route	Toxicity	
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LD50 oral	137 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	300 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LD50 oral	861 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	627 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LD50 oral	6200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	20000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	124,7 mg/L (4 h)	Rat
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	9679,56 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,83 %
Dermal	41362,87 mg/kg (Calculation method)	43,58 %
Inhalation	995,71 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	43,58 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	Route	Toxicity		
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LC50	11000 mg/L (96 h)	Alburnus alburnus	Fish
	EC50	9268 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	1450 mg/L (192 h)	Microcystis aeruginosa	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LC50	0,1 mg/L (96 h)	Lepomis macrochirus	Fish
	EC50	0,012 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LC50	0,5 mg/L (96 h)	Leuciscus idus	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	NOEC	250 mg/L	Danio rerio	Fish
	NOEC	2 mg/L	Ceriodaphnia dubia	Crustacean
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	NOEC	0,2737 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,0068 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,00501 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	14 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	89 %
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	5 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BCF	3
	Pow Log	-0.31
	Potential	Low
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	BCF	162
	Pow Log	3.21
	Potential	High

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	0.3	-0.3
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	3	0.8
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6		0.53

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Henry
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	1	Very High	Dry soil	4,61E-1 Pa·m ³ /mol
	2,339E-2 N/m (25 °C)		Moist soil	Yes
				Yes
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	220000	Immobilized	Dry soil	2,938E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
			Moist soil	No
				No
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	16	Very High	Dry soil	6,789E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	1,754E-2 N/m (331,35 °C)		Moist soil	No
				No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	Dry soil	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)		Moist soil	No
				No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	17.8	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
			Moist soil	Non-applicable
				Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP3 Flammable, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21
CI024824_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport of dangerous goods by land:

With regard to ADR 2021 and RID 2021:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
Tunnel restriction code: D/E
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by sea:

With regard to IMDG 40-20:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Marine pollutant:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
EmS Codes: F-E, S-C
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
Segregation group: Non-applicable
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by air:

With regard to IATA/ICAO 2023:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21

CI024824_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: ethanol (Product-type 1, 2, 4)

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Section	Description	Lower-tier requirements	Upper-tier requirements
P5c	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	5000	50000

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026199_IT21

CI024824_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 7.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331 - Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 3: H311 - Toxic in contact with skin.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Flam. Liq. 3: Calculation method (2.6.4.3)

Skin Corr. 1B: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21

CI024825_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: Cosmetics
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Category 3, H226
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion, Category 1B, H314
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Flam. Liq. 3: H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/protective footwear.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains 5-amino-o-cresol, p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated (CAS: 34398-01-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

31,83 % (oral), 43,58 % (dermal), 43,58 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture composed of alcohols and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 34398-01-1 EC: 500-084-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-00-5 REACH: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	ethanol⁽²⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Danger	10 - <25 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119970558-23-XXXX	Cetrimonium chloride⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H311; Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7 Index: 612-028-00-6 REACH: 01-2119471483-36-XXXX	p-phenylenediamine⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Voluntarily-listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	M-factor	
	Acute	Chronic
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	10	1

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	% (w/w) >=50: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

Request medical assistance immediately, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Request immediate medical assistance, showing the SDS of this product. Do not induce vomiting, because its expulsion from the stomach can be hazardous to the mucus of the main digestive tract, and also risk damage to the respiratory system through inhalation. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion. In the case of loss of consciousness do not administer anything orally unless supervised by a doctor. Keep the person affected at rest.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

If possible use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder), alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF026200_IT21

CI024825_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Above all prevent the formation of any vapour-air flammable mixtures, through either ventilation or the use of an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form, and also ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:****A.- General precautions for safe use**

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Transfer in well ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks,...) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensure a perfect equipotential connection, always use groundings, do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres, preferably wearing cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137). Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**A.- Technical measures for storage**

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE (continued)

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,7 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,32 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,32 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,23 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,98 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,16 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,06 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification					
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Fresh water	0,96 mg/L	
	Soil	0,63 mg/kg	Marine water	0,79 mg/L	
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	3,6 mg/kg	
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	2,9 mg/kg	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	STP	0,4 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	7 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	9,27 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,927 mg/kg	
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	STP	0,334 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L	
	Soil	0 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,003 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,002 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation



PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023





Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1



SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Face shield		EN 166:2002 EN 167:2002 EN 168:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory complete body protection	Disposable clothing for protection against chemical risks, with antistatic and fireproof properties		EN 1149-1,2,3 EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 EN ISO 13982-1:2004/A1:2010 EN ISO 6529:2013 EN ISO 6530:2005 EN ISO 13688:2013 EN 464:1994	For professional use only. Clean periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions.
 Mandatory foot protection	Safety footwear for protection against chemical risk, with antistatic and heat resistant properties		EN ISO 13287:2020 EN ISO 20345:2011 EN 13832-1:2019	Replace boots at any sign of deterioration.

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	12 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	118,52 kg/m ³ (118,52 g/L)
Average carbon number:	2
Average molecular weight:	46,1 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Fluid
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	78 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2620 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	13431,62 Pa (13,43 kPa)

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C: 987,6 kg/m³

Relative density at 20 °C: 0,98 - 1

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: Non-applicable *

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 9,5 - 10,5

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: 37 °C

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 225 °C

Lower flammability limit: Not available

Upper flammability limit: Not available

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Risk of combustion	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Corrosive product, if it is swallowed causes burns destroying the tissues. For more information about secondary effects from skin contact see section 2.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Prolonged inhalation of the product is corrosive to mucous membranes and the upper respiratory tract

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Above all, skin contact may occur as fabrics of all thicknesses can be destroyed, resulting in burns. For more information on the secondary effects see section 2.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); p-phenylenediamine (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3); ethanol (1)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 9/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LD50 oral	137 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	300 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	3 mg/L (ATEi)	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LD50 oral	861 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	627 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LD50 oral	6200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	20000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	124,7 mg/L (4 h)	Rat
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	10242,12 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,83 %
Dermal	47516,77 mg/kg (Calculation method)	43,58 %
Inhalation	1446,76 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	43,58 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LC50	11000 mg/L (96 h)	Alburnus alburnus	Fish
	EC50	9268 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	1450 mg/L (192 h)	Microcystis aeruginosa	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LC50	0,1 mg/L (96 h)	Lepomis macrochirus	Fish
	EC50	0,012 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	LC50	0,5 mg/L (96 h)	Leuciscus idus	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	NOEC	250 mg/L	Danio rerio	Fish
	NOEC	2 mg/L	Ceriodaphnia dubia	Crustacean
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	NOEC	0,2737 mg/L	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	NOEC	0,0068 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,00501 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	14 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	89 %
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	5 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	BCF	3
	Pow Log	-0.31
	Potential	Low
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	BCF	162
	Pow Log	3.21
	Potential	High

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	Pow Log
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	0.3	-0.3
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Low	3
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	0.8	0.53
	Low	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	Conclusion	Henry	Conclusion
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	1	Very High	4,61E-1 Pa·m ³ /mol	Yes
			Dry soil	Yes
	2,339E-2 N/m (25 °C)		Moist soil	Yes
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	220000	Immobilized	2,938E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
			Dry soil	No
	Non-applicable		Moist soil	No
p-phenylenediamine CAS: 106-50-3 EC: 203-404-7	16	Very High	6,789E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
			Dry soil	No
	1,754E-2 N/m (331,35 °C)		Moist soil	No
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10	High	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol	No
			Dry soil	No
	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)		Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	17.8	Very High	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
			Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Non-applicable		Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP3 Flammable, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21
CI024825_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS (continued)

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport of dangerous goods by land:

With regard to ADR 2021 and RID 2021:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
Tunnel restriction code: D/E
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by sea:

With regard to IMDG 40-20:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Marine pollutant:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
EmS Codes: F-E, S-C
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
Segregation group: Non-applicable
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by air:

With regard to IATA/ICAO 2023:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21

CI024825_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: ethanol (Product-type 1, 2, 4)

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Section	Description	Lower-tier requirements	Upper-tier requirements
P5c	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	5000	50000

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc ...):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026200_IT21

CI024825_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 8.9

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301+H311+H331 - Toxic if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 3: H311 - Toxic in contact with skin.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Flam. Liq. 3: Calculation method (2.6.4.3)

Skin Corr. 1B: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21

CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023



Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: Cosmetics
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage, Category 1, H318
Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Category 3, H226
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion, Category 1B, H314
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Danger
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Flam. Liq. 3: H226 - Flammable liquid and vapour.
Skin Corr. 1B: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P210: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280: Wear protective gloves/face protection/protective clothing/protective footwear.
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
EUH208: Contains 5-amino-o-cresol. May produce an allergic reaction.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated (CAS: 34398-01-1); potassium hydroxide (CAS: 1310-58-3)
- Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):**

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

31,83 % (oral), 43,58 % (dermal) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:








Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture composed of alcohols and colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 34398-01-1 EC: 500-084-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	Undecan-1-ol, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	Self-classified  10 - <25 %
CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6 Index: 603-002-00-5 REACH: 01-2119457610-43-XXXX	ethanol⁽²⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Danger	Self-classified  10 - <25 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	ATP CLP00  1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119970558-23-XXXX	Cetrimonium chloride⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H311; Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Danger	Self-classified  <1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	Self-classified  <1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽³⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	ATP CLP00  <1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	Self-classified  <1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽²⁾ Voluntarily-listed substance failing to meet any of the criteria set out in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

⁽³⁾ Substance with a Union workplace exposure limit

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	M-factor	
	Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Acute
	Chronic	1

Identification	Specific concentration limit
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	% (w/w) >=50: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21

CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

Request medical assistance immediately, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation, however, in case of symptoms of intoxication remove the person affected from the exposure area and provide with fresh air. Seek medical attention if the symptoms get worse or persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Request immediate medical assistance, showing the SDS of this product. Do not induce vomiting, because its expulsion from the stomach can be hazardous to the mucus of the main digestive tract, and also risk damage to the respiratory system through inhalation. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion. In the case of loss of consciousness do not administer anything orally unless supervised by a doctor. Keep the person affected at rest.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

If possible use polyvalent powder fire extinguishers (ABC powder), alternatively use foam or carbon dioxide extinguishers (CO₂).

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

IT IS RECOMMENDED NOT to use full jet water as an extinguishing agent.

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

PF026202_IT21

CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Evacuate the area and keep out those without protection. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilt product (See section 8). Above all prevent the formation of any vapour-air flammable mixtures, through either ventilation or the use of an inert medium. Remove any source of ignition. Eliminate electrostatic charges by interconnecting all the conductive surfaces on which static electricity could form, and also ensuring that all surfaces are connected to the ground.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks. Keep containers hermetically sealed. Control spills and residues, destroying them with safe methods (section 6). Avoid leakages from the container. Maintain order and cleanliness where dangerous products are used.

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Transfer in well ventilated areas, preferably through localized extraction. Fully control sources of ignition (mobile phones, sparks,...) and ventilate during cleaning operations. Avoid the existence of dangerous atmospheres inside containers, applying inertization systems where possible. Transfer at a slow speed to avoid the creation of electrostatic charges. Against the possibility of electrostatic charges: ensure a perfect equipotential connection, always use groundings, do not wear work clothes made of acrylic fibres, preferably wearing cotton clothing and conductive footwear. Comply with the essential security requirements for equipment and systems defined in Directive 2014/34/EC (ATEX 100) and with the minimum requirements for protecting the security and health of workers under the selection criteria of Directive 1999/92/EC (ATEX 137). Consult section 10 for conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	343 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	950 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,7 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,32 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	87 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	206 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	114 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,83 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,98 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	STP	580 mg/L	Fresh water	0,96 mg/L
	Soil	0,63 mg/kg	Marine water	0,79 mg/L
	Intermittent	2,75 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	3,6 mg/kg
	Oral	0,38 g/kg	Sediment (Marine water)	2,9 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification				
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	STP	0,4 mg/L	Fresh water	0,001 mg/L
	Soil	7 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	9,27 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,927 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:



A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection



The use of protection equipment will be necessary if a mist forms or if the occupational exposure limits are exceeded.

C.- Specific protection for the hands





Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory hand protection	Chemical protective gloves (Material: Linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE), Breakthrough time: > 480 min, Thickness: 0.062 mm)		EN ISO 21420:2020	Replace the gloves at any sign of deterioration.

As the product is a mixture of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance with total reliability and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Face shield		EN 166:2002 EN 167:2002 EN 168:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory complete body protection	Disposable clothing for protection against chemical risks, with antistatic and fireproof properties		EN 1149-1,2,3 EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 EN ISO 13982-1:2004/A1:2010 EN ISO 6529:2013 EN ISO 6530:2005 EN ISO 13688:2013 EN 464:1994	For professional use only. Clean periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions.
 Mandatory foot protection	Safety footwear for protection against chemical risk, with antistatic and heat resistant properties		EN ISO 13287:2020 EN ISO 20345:2011 EN 13832-1:2019	Replace boots at any sign of deterioration.

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21

CI024827_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	12 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	118,5 kg/m ³ (118,5 g/L)
Average carbon number:	2
Average molecular weight:	46,1 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Fluid
Colour:	Light yellow
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	78 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2619 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	13429,93 Pa (13,43 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	987,5 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,98 - 1
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	Non-applicable *
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9,5 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21

CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	37 °C
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Not available
Upper flammability limit:	Not available

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Risk of combustion	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Corrosive product, if it is swallowed causes burns destroying the tissues. For more information about secondary effects from skin contact see section 2.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Prolonged inhalation of the product is corrosive to mucous membranes and the upper respiratory tract

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Above all, skin contact may occur as fabrics of all thicknesses can be destroyed, resulting in burns. For more information on the secondary effects see section 2.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces serious eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); p-phenylenediamine (3); resorcinol (3); Sodium sulphite (3); ethanol (1)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	LD50 oral	861 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	627 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	LD50 oral	6200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	20000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	124,7 mg/L (4 h)	Rat
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	11749,61 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,83 %
Dermal	70755,32 mg/kg (Calculation method)	43,58 %
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	11000 mg/L (96 h)		Alburnus alburnus	Fish
		9268 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
		1450 mg/L (192 h)	Microcystis aeruginosa	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)		Gambusia affinis	Fish
		Non-applicable		
		Non-applicable		
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	0,1 mg/L (96 h)		Lepomis macrochirus	Fish
		0,012 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
		Non-applicable		
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	Non-applicable			
		Non-applicable		
		0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)		Pimephales promelas	Fish
		1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
		Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	25 mg/L (96 h)		Danio rerio	Fish
		2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
		17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	NOEC		
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	250 mg/L		Danio rerio	Fish
		2 mg/L	Ceriodaphnia dubia	Crustacean
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	0,2737 mg/L		Pimephales promelas	Fish
		0,0068 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Non-applicable			
		0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	100 mg/L
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	COD	Non-applicable	Period	14 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	89 %
	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	BCF	3
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Pow Log	-0.31
	Potential	Low
	BCF	162
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Pow Log	3.21
	Potential	High
	BCF	3
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
	BCF	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Koc	1	Henry	4,61E-1 Pa·m ³ /mol
ethanol CAS: 64-17-5 EC: 200-578-6	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Yes
	Surface tension	2,339E-2 N/m (25 °C)	Moist soil	Yes
	Koc	220000	Henry	2,938E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
Cetrimonium chloride CAS: 112-02-7 EC: 203-928-6	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21

CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP3 Flammable, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Transport of dangerous goods by land:

With regard to ADR 2021 and RID 2021:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
Tunnel restriction code: D/E
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

Transport of dangerous goods by sea:

With regard to IMDG 40-20:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
Labels: 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Marine pollutant:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
Special regulations: 274
EmS Codes: F-E, S-C
Physico-Chemical properties: see section 9
Limited quantities: 1 L
Segregation group: Non-applicable
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21
CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION (continued)

Transport of dangerous goods by air:

With regard to IATA/ICAO 2023:



- 14.1 UN number or ID number:** UN2920
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name:** CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S. (potassium hydroxide; ethanol)
- 14.3 Transport hazard class(es):** 8
- Labels:** 8, 3
- 14.4 Packing group:** II
- 14.5 Environmental hazards:** No
- 14.6 Special precautions for user**
- Physico-Chemical properties:** see section 9
- 14.7 Maritime transport in bulk according to IMO instruments:** Non-applicable

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable
 Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable
 Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable
 Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: ethanol (Product-type 1, 2, 4)
 REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Section	Description	Lower-tier requirements	Upper-tier requirements
P5c	FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS	5000	50000

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:
 —ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
 —tricks and jokes,
 —games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation
 - Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026202_IT21

CI024827_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT GLOSS 9.91

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H318: Causes serious eye damage.

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour.

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H311 - Toxic in contact with skin.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Flam. Liq. 2: H225 - Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Corr. 1C: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Classification procedure:

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Dam. 1: Calculation method

Flam. Liq. 3: Calculation method (2.6.4.3)

Skin Corr. 1B: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 06/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026204_IT21
CI024806_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 2-methylresorcinol, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21
CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,75 % (oral), 34,58 % (dermal), 34,58 % (inhalation) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	1 - <2.5 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	
CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120030526-64-XXXX	2-methylresorcinol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Dam. 1: H318; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Danger	
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
	Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

PF026204_IT21**CI024806_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES (continued)

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**7.1 Precautions for safe handling:**

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21
CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
	IOELV (STEL)		

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	4,93 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,5 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,87 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:



Identification					
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L	
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L	
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable	
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L	
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L	
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	STP	0,32 mg/L	Fresh water	0,249 mg/L	
	Soil	0,709 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0249 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,00605 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	4,28 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,428 mg/kg	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L	
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L	
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L	
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg	
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg	

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.

B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours	 CAT III	EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.

C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br



Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022



Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0,01 kg/m ³ (0,01 g/L)
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2326 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12255,74 Pa (12,26 kPa)

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21
CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Evaporation rate at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C: 1015,9 kg/m³

Relative density at 20 °C: 0,975 - 1,015

Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C: >20,5 mm²/s

Concentration: Non-applicable *

pH: 9 - 10,5

Vapour density at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility in water at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Solubility properties: Non-applicable *

Decomposition temperature: Non-applicable *

Melting point/freezing point: Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point: Non Flammable (>60 °C)

Flammability (solid, gas): Non-applicable *

Autoignition temperature: 225 °C

Lower flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Upper flammability limit: Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter: Non-applicable

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY (continued)

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3); Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	1100 mg/kg (ATEi)	
	LC50 inhalation	11 mg/L (ATEi)	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LD50 oral	200 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LD50 oral	393 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	10000 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

	ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	2886,28 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,75 %
Dermal	37480,61 mg/kg (Calculation method)	34,58 %
Inhalation	374,81 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	34,58 %

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	LC50	58 mg/L (96 h)	N/A	Fish
	EC50	0,6 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	71 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	LC50	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	EC50	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,25 mg/L (72 h)	Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
			Concentration	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	Non-applicable
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	64 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 11/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	BCF	5
	Pow Log	1.6
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
2-methylresorcinol CAS: 608-25-3 EC: 210-155-8	Koc	Non-applicable	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Non-applicable	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21
CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic, HP4 Irritant — skin irritation and eye damage

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

—ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,

—tricks and jokes,

—games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/15

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026204_IT21

CI024806_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 4Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 15/15

PF026205_IT21**CI024807_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br**

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026205_IT21
CI024807_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21
CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,75 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxi]etanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning		
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning		
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger		
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger		
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	 	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	 	
CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2 Index: 612-128-00-X REACH: 01-2119535388-31-XXXX	4-aminophenol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Muta. 2: H341 - Warning	 	
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning		
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	 	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS (continued)

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Description of first aid measures:

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing media:

Suitable extinguishing media:

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 3/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

For non-emergency personnel:

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits		
	resorcinol	IOELV (8h)	10 ppm
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	IOELV (STEL)		

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

DNEL (Workers):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,1 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	STP	0,265 mg/L	Fresh water	0,005 mg/L
	Soil	0,001 mg/kg	Marine water	0 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,001 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,019 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable

D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21



MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0,01 kg/m ³ (0,01 g/L)
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12261,2 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1008,8 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 7/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):

- Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
- Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.

D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):

- Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3); Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3)
- Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as dangerous with mutagenic effects. For more information see section 3.
- Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

E- Sensitizing effects:

- Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.

F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:

- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
	LD50 oral	LD50 dermal	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	310 mg/kg	2830 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	393 mg/kg	10000 mg/kg	Rat Rabbit
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	3600 mg/kg	5688 mg/kg	Rat Rat
	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix		Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
Oral	10710 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,75 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	110 mg/L (96 h)	110 mg/L (48 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	110 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	80 mg/L (48 h)	Non-applicable	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	Non-applicable			
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	0,653 mg/L (72 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
			Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	1 mg/L (48 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	Non-applicable		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	0,82 mg/L (96 h)	0,18 mg/L (48 h)	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	0,25 mg/L (72 h)		Daphnia magna	Crustacean
			Selenastrum capricornutum	Algae
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	Non-applicable	Non-applicable		
	0,282 mg/L (72 h)		Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	NOEC	0,049 mg/L	Oryzias latipes	Fish
	NOEC	0,206 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	200 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	5 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	87 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
4-aminophenol CAS: 123-30-8 EC: 204-616-2	Koc	3.85	Henry	0E+0 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION (continued)

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026205_IT21

CI024807_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 6Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Tox. 4: H302+H332 - Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.
Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.
Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Muta. 2: H341 - Suspected of causing genetic defects.
Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method
Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method
Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method
Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>
<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road
IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code
IATA: International Air Transport Association
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation
COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand
BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand
BCF: Bioconcentration factor
LD50: Lethal Dose 50
LC50: Lethal Concentration 50
EC50: Effective concentration 50
LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient
Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon
UFI: unique formula identifier
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 14/14

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026206_IT21
CI024808_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21
CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,75 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification		Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	2.5 - <10 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning		
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning		
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	1 - <2.5 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger		
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger		
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	 	
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol ⁽¹⁾	ATP CLP00	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	 	
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning		
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol ⁽¹⁾	Self-classified	<1 %
Regulation 1272/2008	Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	 	

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21
CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	IOELV (8h)	IOELV (STEL)
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0,01 kg/m ³ (0,01 g/L)
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12262,39 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1007,3 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)**9.2 Other information:****Information with regard to physical hazard classes:**

Explosive properties: Non-applicable *

Oxidising properties: Non-applicable *

Corrosive to metals: Non-applicable *

Heat of combustion: Non-applicable *

Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components: Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C: Non-applicable *

Refraction index: Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**10.1 Reactivity:**

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21
CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3); Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	16189,54 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,75 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026206_IT21

CI024808_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 7Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026207_IT21
CI024809_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:
Warning
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21
CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,75 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:














Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxy]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning 	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger 	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger  	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger   	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning 	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning  	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning  	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF026207_IT21**CI024809_IT21****MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br**

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21
CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	IOELV (8h)	IOELV (STEL)
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21
CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0,01 kg/m ³ (0,01 g/L)
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12263,02 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,5 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21
CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3); Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	24005,17 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,75 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m ³ /mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026207_IT21

CI024809_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 8Br

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023


Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

- 1.1 Product identifier:** PF026209_IT21
CI024811_IT21
MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB
- Other means of identification:**
Non-applicable
- 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**
Relevant uses: HAIR COLOR TINT
Uses advised against: All uses not specified in this section or in section 7.3
- 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**
MOROCCANOIL
1 Moshe Levi st'
Rishon Lezion - Israel
info@moroccoanoil.com
- 1.4 Emergency telephone number:** 1-888-700-1817

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

- 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture:**
This Regulation shall not apply to substances and mixtures in the following forms, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user: cosmetic products as defined in REGULATION (EC) No 1223/2009
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
Classification of this product has been carried out in accordance with CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.
Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard, Category 3, H412
Eye Irrit. 2: Eye irritation, Category 2, H319
Skin Irrit. 2: Skin irritation, Category 2, H315
Skin Sens. 1A: Sensitisation, skin, Category 1A, H317
- 2.2 Label elements:**
- CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:**
- Warning**
- 
- Hazard statements:**
Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.
Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Precautionary statements:**
P101: If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102: Keep out of reach of children.
P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264: Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280: Wear protective clothing/respiratory protection/eye protection/protective footwear.
P302+P352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to the separated collection system used in your municipality.
- Supplementary information:**
Contains 1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts, 5-amino-o-cresol.
- Substances that contribute to the classification**
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate (CAS: 615-50-9)

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 1/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21
CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION (continued)

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

31,75 % (oral) of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

2.3 Other hazards:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

3.1 Substance:

Non-applicable

3.2 Mixture:

Chemical description: Aqueous mixture of colourants

Components:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (point 3), the product contains:

Identification	Chemical name/Classification	Concentration
CAS: 3055-94-5 EC: 221-280-2 Index: Non-applicable REACH: Non-applicable	2-[2-[2-(dodeciloxy)etoxi]etoxi]etanol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Warning	2.5 - <10 %
CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120770501-61-XXXX	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 3: H412; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315; Skin Sens. 1: H317 - Warning	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119980737-21-XXXX	9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Danger	1 - <2.5 %
CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3 Index: 019-002-00-8 REACH: 01-2119487136-33-XXXX	potassium hydroxide⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119962199-25-XXXX	2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 3: H301; Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 1: H410; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Sens. 1A: H317; STOT RE 2: H373 - Danger	<1 %
CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2119488045-35-XXXX	Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2 Index: 604-010-00-1 REACH: 01-2119480136-40-XXXX	resorcinol⁽¹⁾ ATP CLP00 Regulation 1272/2008 Acute Tox. 4: H302; Aquatic Acute 1: H400; Eye Irrit. 2: H319; Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Warning	<1 %
CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6 Index: Non-applicable REACH: 01-2120766272-54-XXXX	5-amino-o-cresol⁽¹⁾ Self-classified Regulation 1272/2008 Aquatic Chronic 2: H411; Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - Warning	<1 %

⁽¹⁾ Substances presenting a health or environmental hazard which meet criteria laid down in Regulation (EU) No. 2020/878

To obtain more information on the hazards of the substances consult sections 11, 12 and 16.

Other information:

Identification	Specific concentration limit
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	% (w/w) >=5: Skin Corr. 1A - H314 2<= % (w/w) <5: Skin Corr. 1B - H314 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Skin Irrit. 2 - H315 % (w/w) >=2: Eye Dam. 1 - H318 0.5<= % (w/w) <2: Eye Irrit. 2 - H319

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 2/13

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES**4.1 Description of first aid measures:**

The symptoms resulting from intoxication can appear after exposure, therefore, in case of doubt, seek medical attention for direct exposure to the chemical product or persistent discomfort, showing the SDS of this product.

By inhalation:

This product is not classified as hazardous through inhalation. However, in case of intoxication symptoms it is recommended to remove the person affected from the area of exposure, provide clean air and keep at rest. Request medical attention if symptoms persist.

By skin contact:

In case the skin is affected (stinging, redness, rashes, blisters,...), seek medical help with this Safety Data Form.

By eye contact:

Rinse eyes thoroughly with lukewarm water for at least 15 minutes. Do not allow the person affected to rub or close their eyes. If the injured person uses contact lenses, these should be removed unless they are stuck to the eyes, in which case this could cause further damage. In all cases, after cleaning, a doctor should be consulted as quickly as possible with the SDS of the product.

By ingestion/aspiration:

Do not induce vomiting, but if it does happen keep the head down to avoid aspiration. Keep the person affected at rest. Rinse out the mouth and throat, as they may have been affected during ingestion.

4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Acute and delayed effects are indicated in sections 2 and 11.

4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Non-applicable

SECTION 5: FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**5.1 Extinguishing media:****Suitable extinguishing media:**

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. In the case of combustion as a result of improper handling, storage or use preferably use polyvalent powder extinguishers (ABC powder), in accordance with the Regulation on fire protection systems.

Unsuitable extinguishing media:

Non-applicable

5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

As a result of combustion or thermal decomposition reactive sub-products are created that can become highly toxic and, consequently, can present a serious health risk.

5.3 Advice for firefighters:

Depending on the magnitude of the fire it may be necessary to use full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Minimum emergency facilities and equipment should be available (fire blankets, portable first aid kit,...) in accordance with Directive 89/654/EC.

Additional provisions:

Act in accordance with the Internal Emergency Plan and the Information Sheets on actions to take after an accident or other emergencies. Eliminate all sources of ignition. In case of fire, cool the storage containers and tanks for products susceptible to combustion, explosion or BLEVE as a result of high temperatures. Avoid spillage of the products used to extinguish the fire into an aqueous medium.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:****For non-emergency personnel:**

Isolate leaks provided that there is no additional risk for the people performing this task. Personal protection equipment must be used against potential contact with the spilled product (See section 8). Evacuate the area and keep out those who do not have protection.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21
CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES (continued)

For emergency responders:

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away. See section 8.

6.2 Environmental precautions:

Avoid at all cost any type of spillage into an aqueous medium. Contain the product absorbed appropriately in hermetically sealed containers. Notify the relevant authority in case of exposure to the general public or the environment.

6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

It is recommended:

Absorb the spillage using sand or inert absorbent and move it to a safe place. Do not absorb in sawdust or other combustible absorbents. For any concern related to disposal consult section 13.

6.4 Reference to other sections:

See sections 8 and 13.

SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

A.- General precautions for safe use

Comply with the current legislation concerning the prevention of industrial risks with regards manually handling weights. Maintain order, cleanliness and dispose of using safe methods (section 6).

B.- Technical recommendations for the prevention of fires and explosions

Product is non-flammable under normal conditions of storage, handling and use. It is recommended to transfer at slow speeds to avoid the generation of electrostatic charges that can affect flammable products. Consult section 10 for information on conditions and materials that should be avoided.

C.- Technical recommendations on general occupational hygiene

Do not eat or drink during the process, washing hands afterwards with suitable cleaning products.

D.- Technical recommendations to prevent environmental risks

Due to the danger of this product for the environment it is recommended to use it within an area containing contamination control barriers in case of spillage, as well as having absorbent material in close proximity.

7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

A.- Technical measures for storage

Minimum Temp.: 5 °C

B.- General conditions for storage

Avoid sources of heat, radiation, static electricity and contact with food. For additional information see subsection 10.5

7.3 Specific end use(s):

Except for the instructions already specified it is not necessary to provide any special recommendation regarding the uses of this product.

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

8.1 Control parameters:

Substances whose occupational exposure limits have to be monitored in the workplace (European OEL, not country-specific legislation):

Directive (EU) 2000/39, Directive 2004/37/EC, Directive (EU) 2006/15, Directive (EU) 2009/161, Directive (EU) 2017/164, Directive (EU) 2019/1831:

Identification	Occupational exposure limits	
	IOELV (8h)	IOELV (STEL)
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	10 ppm	45 mg/m ³

DNEL (Workers):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	2,33 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	8,22 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	55,6 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	19,6 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,1 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	2,75 mg/m ³	Non-applicable	0,49 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	40 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	5,6 mg/m ³	132,8 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	3,226 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	6,601 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

DNEL (General population):

Identification		Short exposure		Long exposure	
		Systemic	Local	Systemic	Local
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,833 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,45 mg/m ³	Non-applicable
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1 mg/m ³
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,4 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	20 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,394 mg/m ³	33 mg/m ³
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Oral	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	0,9 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Dermal	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,613 mg/kg	Non-applicable
	Inhalation	Non-applicable	Non-applicable	1,647 mg/m ³	Non-applicable

PNEC:

Identification				
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	STP	300 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0032 mg/L
	Soil	0,0419 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00032 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,02 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,219 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,0219 mg/kg
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	STP	1,9 mg/L	Fresh water	Non-applicable
	Soil	Non-applicable	Marine water	Non-applicable
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	Non-applicable
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	STP	0,177 mg/L	Fresh water	0,0126 mg/L
	Soil	0,00259 mg/kg	Marine water	0,00126 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,7 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,0112 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,00112 mg/kg

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21
CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)



Identification				
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	STP	0,79 mg/L	Fresh water	0,017 mg/L
	Soil	10 mg/kg	Marine water	0,002 mg/L
	Intermittent	Non-applicable	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,08 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,008 mg/kg
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	STP	1,5 mg/L	Fresh water	0,024 mg/L
	Soil	0,012 mg/kg	Marine water	0,0024 mg/L
	Intermittent	0,023 mg/L	Sediment (Fresh water)	0,129 mg/kg
	Oral	Non-applicable	Sediment (Marine water)	0,013 mg/kg

8.2 Exposure controls:

A.- Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

As a preventative measure it is recommended to use basic Personal Protective Equipment, with the corresponding <<CE marking>> in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/425. For more information on Personal Protective Equipment (storage, use, cleaning, maintenance, class of protection,...) consult the information leaflet provided by the manufacturer. For more information see subsection 7.1. All information contained herein is a recommendation which needs some specification from the labour risk prevention services as it is not known whether the company has additional measures at its disposal.



B.- Respiratory protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory respiratory tract protection	Filter mask for gases and vapours		EN 405:2002+A1:2010	Replace when there is a taste or smell of the contaminant inside the face mask. If the contaminant comes with warnings it is recommended to use isolation equipment.



C.- Specific protection for the hands

Non-applicable



D.- Eye and face protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
 Mandatory face protection	Panoramic glasses against splash/projections.		EN 166:2002 EN ISO 4007:2018	Clean daily and disinfect periodically according to the manufacturer's instructions. Use if there is a risk of splashing.

E.- Body protection

Pictogram	PPE	Labelling	CEN Standard	Remarks
	Work clothing			Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 6529:2013, EN ISO 6530:2005, EN ISO 13688:2013, EN 464:1994.
	Anti-slip work shoes		EN ISO 20347:2012	Replace before any evidence of deterioration. For periods of prolonged exposure to the product for professional/industrial users CE III is recommended, in accordance with the regulations in EN ISO 20345:2012 y EN 13832-1:2007

F.- Additional emergency measures

Emergency measure	Standards	Emergency measure	Standards
 Emergency shower	ANSI Z358-1 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011	 Eyewash stations	DIN 12 899 ISO 3864-1:2011, ISO 3864-4:2011

Environmental exposure controls:

In accordance with the community legislation for the protection of the environment it is recommended to avoid environmental spillage of both the product and its container. For additional information see subsection 7.1.D

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION (continued)

Volatile organic compounds:

With regard to Directive 2010/75/EU, this product has the following characteristics:

V.O.C. (Supply):	0 % weight
V.O.C. density at 20 °C:	0,01 kg/m ³ (0,01 g/L)
Average carbon number:	10
Average molecular weight:	136,2 g/mol

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

For complete information see the product datasheet.

Appearance:

Physical state at 20 °C:	Liquid
Appearance:	Cream
Colour:	 Beige
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Non-applicable *

Volatility:

Boiling point at atmospheric pressure:	100 - 1320 °C
Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	2327 Pa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C:	12263,29 Pa (12,26 kPa)
Evaporation rate at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *

Product description:

Density at 20 °C:	1006,1 kg/m ³
Relative density at 20 °C:	0,975 - 1,015
Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Kinematic viscosity at 40 °C:	>20,5 mm ² /s
Concentration:	Non-applicable *
pH:	9 - 10,5
Vapour density at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility in water at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Solubility properties:	Non-applicable *
Decomposition temperature:	Non-applicable *
Melting point/freezing point:	Non-applicable *

Flammability:

Flash Point:	Non Flammable (>60 °C)
Flammability (solid, gas):	Non-applicable *
Autoignition temperature:	225 °C
Lower flammability limit:	Non-applicable *
Upper flammability limit:	Non-applicable *

Particle characteristics:

Median equivalent diameter:	Non-applicable
-----------------------------	----------------

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES (continued)

9.2 Other information:

Information with regard to physical hazard classes:

Explosive properties:	Non-applicable *
Oxidising properties:	Non-applicable *
Corrosive to metals:	Non-applicable *
Heat of combustion:	Non-applicable *
Aerosols-total percentage (by mass) of flammable components:	Non-applicable *

Other safety characteristics:

Surface tension at 20 °C:	Non-applicable *
Refraction index:	Non-applicable *

*Not relevant due to the nature of the product, not providing information property of its hazards.

SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

10.1 Reactivity:

No hazardous reactions are expected because the product is stable under recommended storage conditions. See section 7.

10.2 Chemical stability:

Chemically stable under the indicated conditions of storage, handling and use.

10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Under the specified conditions, hazardous reactions that lead to excessive temperatures or pressure are not expected.

10.4 Conditions to avoid:

Applicable for handling and storage at room temperature:

Shock and friction	Contact with air	Increase in temperature	Sunlight	Humidity
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable

10.5 Incompatible materials:

Acids	Water	Oxidising materials	Combustible materials	Others
Avoid strong acids	Not applicable	Avoid direct impact	Not applicable	Avoid alkalis or strong bases

10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:

See subsection 10.3, 10.4 and 10.5 to find out the specific decomposition products. Depending on the decomposition conditions, complex mixtures of chemical substances can be released: carbon dioxide (CO₂), carbon monoxide and other organic compounds.

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Information on hazard classes as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

The experimental information related to the toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

Dangerous health implications:

In case of exposure that is repetitive, prolonged or at concentrations higher than the recommended occupational exposure limits, adverse effects on health may result, depending on the means of exposure:

A- Ingestion (acute effect):

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, however, it contains substances classified as dangerous for consumption. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: The consumption of a considerable dose can cause irritation in the throat, abdominal pain, nausea and vomiting.

B- Inhalation (acute effect):

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21
CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

- Acute toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it contains substances classified as hazardous for inhalation. For more information see section 3.
- Corrosivity/Irritability: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- C- Contact with the skin and the eyes (acute effect):
 - Contact with the skin: Produces skin inflammation.
 - Contact with the eyes: Produces eye damage after contact.
- D- CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity to reproduction):
 - Carcinogenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for the effects mentioned. For more information see section 3.
IARC: Sodium sulphite (3); Eugenol (3); Coumarin (3); resorcinol (3)
 - Mutagenicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Reproductive toxicity: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- E- Sensitizing effects:
 - Respiratory: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous with sensitising effects. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Prolonged contact with the skin can result in episodes of allergic contact dermatitis.
- F- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT) - single exposure:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- G- Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure:
 - Specific target organ toxicity (STOT)-repeated exposure: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. However, it does contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
 - Skin: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.
- H- Aspiration hazard:

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met, as it does not contain substances classified as hazardous for this effect. For more information see section 3.

Other information:

Non-applicable

Specific toxicology information on the substances:

Identification	Acute toxicity		Genus
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LD50 oral	>5000 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LD50 oral	102 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LD50 oral	388 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	Non-applicable	
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LD50 oral	310 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	2830 mg/kg	Rabbit
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LD50 oral	3600 mg/kg	Rat
	LD50 dermal	5688 mg/kg	Rat
	LC50 inhalation	Non-applicable	

Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE mix):

ATE mix	Ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity
---------	-----------------------------------

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Oral	29006,26 mg/kg (Calculation method)	31,75 %
Dermal	>2000 mg/kg (Calculation method)	Non-applicable
Inhalation	>20 mg/L (4 h) (Calculation method)	Non-applicable

11.2 Information on other hazards:

Endocrine disrupting properties

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

Other information

Non-applicable

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The experimental information related to the eco-toxicological properties of the product itself is not available

12.1 Toxicity:

Acute toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	LC50	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	30 mg/L (72 h)	N/A	Algae
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	LC50	110 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	110 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	110 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
potassium hydroxide CAS: 1310-58-3 EC: 215-181-3	LC50	80 mg/L (48 h)	Gambusia affinis	Fish
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	LC50	1,08 mg/L (96 h)	Brachydanio rerio	Fish
	EC50	1,19 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	0,653 mg/L (72 h)	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Algae
Alcohols, C12-13, ethoxylated CAS: 66455-14-9 EC: 500-165-3	LC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	Non-applicable		
	EC50	0,282 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	LC50	29,5 mg/L (96 h)	Pimephales promelas	Fish
	EC50	1 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	Non-applicable		
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	LC50	25 mg/L (96 h)	Danio rerio	Fish
	EC50	2,3 mg/L (48 h)	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
	EC50	17 mg/L (72 h)	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Algae

Chronic toxicity:

Identification	Concentration		Species	Genus
	NOEC	EC50		
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	NOEC	0,16 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Fish
	NOEC	0,9 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,172 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	NOEC	Non-applicable		
	NOEC	0,24 mg/L	Daphnia magna	Crustacean

12.2 Persistence and degradability:

Substance-specific information:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 10/13

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION (continued)

Identification	Degradability		Biodegradability	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	3 mg/L
	COD	0 g O2/g	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	26,1 %
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	6 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	17 %
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BOD5	Non-applicable	Concentration	15 mg/L
	COD	Non-applicable	Period	28 days
	BOD5/COD	Non-applicable	% Biodegradable	0 %

12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:

Substance-specific information:

Identification	Bioaccumulation potential	
	Parameter	Value
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	BCF	71
	Pow Log	
	Potential	Moderate
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	BCF	
	Pow Log	7.42
	Potential	
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	BCF	3
	Pow Log	0.8
	Potential	Low
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	BCF	
	Pow Log	0.53
	Potential	

12.4 Mobility in soil:

Identification	Absorption/desorption		Volatility	
	Parameter	Value	Parameter	Value
1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-coco acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts CAS: 61789-40-0 EC: 263-058-8	Koc	648	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Moderate	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
9-Octadecen-1-ol, (Z)-, phosphate CAS: 37310-83-1 EC: 253-455-4	Koc	74000	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Immobile	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
2-methyl-p-phenylenediamine sulfate CAS: 615-50-9 EC: 210-431-8	Koc	17.3	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable
resorcinol CAS: 108-46-3 EC: 203-585-2	Koc	10	Henry	1,001E-5 Pa·m³/mol
	Conclusion	High	Dry soil	No
	Surface tension	1,915E-2 N/m (318,43 °C)	Moist soil	No
5-amino-o-cresol CAS: 2835-95-2 EC: 220-618-6	Koc	17.8	Henry	Non-applicable
	Conclusion	Very High	Dry soil	Non-applicable
	Surface tension	Non-applicable	Moist soil	Non-applicable

12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:

Product fails to meet PBT/vPvB criteria

12.6 Endocrine disrupting properties:

Endocrine-disrupting properties: The product fails to meet the criteria.

12.7 Other adverse effects:

Not described

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Waste treatment methods:

Code	Description	Waste class (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014)
	It is not possible to assign a specific code, as it depends on the intended use by the user	Dangerous

Type of waste (Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014):

HP14 Ecotoxic

Waste management (disposal and evaluation):

Consult the authorized waste service manager on the assessment and disposal operations in accordance with Annex 1 and Annex 2 (Directive 2008/98/EC). As under 15 01 (2014/955/EC) of the code and in case the container has been in direct contact with the product, it will be processed the same way as the actual product. Otherwise, it will be processed as non-dangerous residue. Waste should not be disposed of to drains. See paragraph 6.2.

Regulations related to waste management:

In accordance with Annex II of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) the community or state provisions related to waste management are stated

Community legislation: Directive 2008/98/EC, 2014/955/EU, Regulation (EU) No 1357/2014

SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated for transport (ADR/RID,IMDG,IATA)

SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:

Candidate substances for authorisation under the Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH): Non-applicable

Substances included in Annex XIV of REACH ("Authorisation List") and sunset date: Non-applicable

Regulation (EC) No 1005/2009, about substances that deplete the ozone layer: Non-applicable

Article 95, REGULATION (EU) No 528/2012: Non-applicable

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012, in relation to the import and export of hazardous chemical products: Non-applicable

Seveso III:

Non-applicable

Limitations to commercialisation and the use of certain dangerous substances and mixtures (Annex XVII REACH, etc):

Shall not be used in:

- ornamental articles intended to produce light or colour effects by means of different phases, for example in ornamental lamps and ashtrays,
- tricks and jokes,
- games for one or more participants, or any article intended to be used as such, even with ornamental aspects.

Specific provisions in terms of protecting people or the environment:

It is recommended to use the information included in this safety data sheet as a basis for conducting workplace-specific risk assessments in order to establish the necessary risk prevention measures for the handling, use, storage and disposal of this product.

Other legislation:

The product could be affected by sectorial legislation

- Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products

15.2 Chemical safety assessment:

The supplier has not carried out evaluation of chemical safety.

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Legislation related to safety data sheets:

- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Safety data sheet

This SDS is an English translation of COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878, without any country-specific legislation

PF026209_IT21

CI024811_IT21

MOROCCANOIL COLOR CALYPSO DEMI-PERMANENT CREAM COLOR 9BrB

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION (continued)

The SDS shall be supplied in an official language of the country where the product is placed on the market. This safety data sheet has been designed in accordance with ANNEX II-Guide to the compilation of safety data sheets of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/878).

Modifications related to the previous Safety Data Sheet which concerns the ways of managing risks.:

Non-applicable

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 2:

H315: Causes skin irritation.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

Texts of the legislative phrases mentioned in section 3:

The phrases indicated do not refer to the product itself; they are present merely for informative purposes and refer to the individual components which appear in section 3

CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008:

Acute Tox. 3: H301 - Toxic if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4: H312+H332 - Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

Aquatic Acute 1: H400 - Very toxic to aquatic life.

Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 - Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 2: H411 - Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Aquatic Chronic 3: H412 - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Eye Dam. 1: H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

Eye Irrit. 2: H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin Corr. 1A: H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Skin Irrit. 2: H315 - Causes skin irritation.

Skin Sens. 1: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Skin Sens. 1A: H317 - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

STOT RE 2: H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (Oral).

Classification procedure:

Skin Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Skin Sens. 1A: Calculation method

Aquatic Chronic 3: Calculation method

Eye Irrit. 2: Calculation method

Advice related to training:

Training is recommended in order to prevent industrial risks for staff using this product and to facilitate their comprehension and interpretation of this safety data sheet, as well as the label on the product.

Principal bibliographical sources:

<http://echa.europa.eu>

<http://eur-lex.europa.eu>

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADR: European agreement concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by road

IMDG: International maritime dangerous goods code

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

COD: Chemical Oxygen Demand

BOD5: 5day biochemical oxygen demand

BCF: Bioconcentration factor

LD50: Lethal Dose 50

LC50: Lethal Concentration 50

EC50: Effective concentration 50

LogPOW: Octanolwater partition coefficient

Koc: Partition coefficient of organic carbon

UFI: unique formula identifier

IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer

The information contained in this safety data sheet is based on sources, technical knowledge and current legislation at European and state level, without being able to guarantee its accuracy. This information cannot be considered a guarantee of the properties of the product, it is simply a description of the security requirements. The occupational methodology and conditions for users of this product are not within our awareness or control, and it is ultimately the responsibility of the user to take the necessary measures to obtain the legal requirements concerning the manipulation, storage, use and disposal of chemical products. The information on this safety data sheet only refers to this product, which should not be used for needs other than those specified.

- END OF SAFETY DATA SHEET -

Printing: 12/03/2023

Date of compilation: 05/12/2022

Version: 1

Page 13/13